HEARING

BEFORE THE

CALIFORNIA ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION

AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

In the Matter of:)
)
Application for)
Certification for the) Docket No. 98-AFC-4
SUNRISE COGENERATION AND)
POWER PROJECT (SUNRISE))
·)

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

FIRST FLOOR HEARING ROOM A

1516 NINTH STREET

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

MONDAY, JANUARY 10, 2000 9:00 A.M.

Reported by: Debi Baker Contract No. 170-99-001 ii

COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT

Michal Moore, Presiding Member

David Rohy, Vice Chairman Associate Member

STAFF PRESENT

Gary Fay, Hearing Officer

Bob Eller, Adviser to Vice Chairman Rohy

Shawn Pittard, Adviser to Commissioner Moore

Caryn Holmes, Senior Staff Counsel

Marc S. Pryor, Siting Project Manager

Mark Hesters

Joseph M. Loyer

PUBLIC ADVISOR

Roberta Mendonca

REPRESENTING THE APPLICANT

John P. Grattan, Attorney Scott A. Galati, Attorney Grattan & Galati Renaissance Tower 801 K Street, Penthouse Suite Sacramento, California 95814

Arnold R. Srackangast Radian International P.O. Box 201088 Austin, Texas 78720-1088

David A. Stein Radian International 1990 North California Boulevard, Suite 500 Walnut Creek, California 94596 iii

REPRESENTING THE APPLICANT

Paula G. Fields Radian International 10389 Old Placerville Road Sacramento, California 95827

Mr. Clark

Mr. Bunker

Mr. Booze

Mr. Worl Radian International

INTERVENORS

Katherine S. Poole, Attorney, representing CURE Marc D. Joseph, Attorney, representing CURE Adams Broadwell Joseph & Cardozo 651 Gateway Boulevard, Suite 900 South San Francisco, California 94080

J. Phyllis Fox Environmental Management 2530 Etna Street Berkeley, California 94704-3115

Eric Winegar

Andrew Garcia Stephen A. Frasch Cinco Group, Inc. P.O. Box 7272 Menlo Park, California 94025-7272

Dennis W. DeCuir, Attorney representing TANC DeCuir & Somach 400 Capitol Mall, Suite 1900 Sacramento, California 95814-4407

Gregory E. Salyer Modesto Irrigation District 920 Woodland Avenue Modesto, California 95351

iv

ALSO PRESENT

Larry R. Allen Air Pollution Control District County of San Luis Obispo 3433 Roberto Court San Luis Obispo, California 93401-7126

Thomas E. Goff John Gruber San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District 2700 M Street, Suite 275 Bakersfield, California 93301-2370

Seyed Sadredin San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District 1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue Fresno, California 93726-0244

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

INDEX

P	age
Proceedings	1
Introductions	1
Opening Remarks	
Presiding Member Moore	1
Hearing Officer Fay	3
Scheduling	
Applicant CEC Staff CURE TANC	6 7 17 27
Air Quality - Construction	
Applicant witnesses A. Srackangast, P. Fields and D.Stein Direct Examination by Mr. Galati Exhibits 49, 50, 51, applicant, identified Excerpts, exhibit 1, applicant, identified Exhibit 52, applicant, identified Exhibits 5, 6, 7, and Sunrise comments on PSA, applicant, identified Exhibit 53, applicant, identified Exhibits 49, 50, 51, excerpts of 1, 5, 6, 7 Sunrise comments on PSA, and 53, applican	29 29 33 37 37 38 39
received Exhibit 52, applicant, withdrawn	40 56
Cross-Examination by Ms. Poole	46
CEC Staff witnesses J. Loyer and M. Hesters Direct Examination by Ms. Holmes Exhibits 53 excerpt, and 54, CEC Staff,	58 59
identified Exhibit 55, CEC Staff, identified	58 59
Exhibits 53 excerpt, and 54, CEC Staff, received Cross-Examination by Mr. Galati	64 64
Cross-Examination by Ms. Poole Examination by Committee	71 75

vi

INDEX

	Page
	rage
Air Quality - Construction continued	
Intervenor CURE witnesses P. Fox, A. Garcia and S. Frasch Direct Examination by Ms. Poole Examination by Committee Exhibit 56, Intervenor CURE, identified an received Exhibit 57, Intervenor CURE, identified an received Exhibit 58, Intervenor CURE, identified	125 d 126
Afternoon Session	128
Air Quality - Construction continued	
San Luis Obispo County APCD, L. Allen Questions by Committee	128 143
Intervenor CURE witnesses P. Fox, A. Garcia and S. Frasch - resumed Direct Examination by Ms. Poole - resumed Cross-Examination by Mr. Galati Examination by Committee Redirect Examination by Ms. Poole	151 151 155 168 170
Rebuttal	175
Applicant witnesses D. Stein, P. Fields and A. Srackangast Direct Examination by Mr. Galati Examination by Committee	d 175 175 179
San Joaquin Valley Unified APCD witnesses S. Sadredin, T. Goff and J. Gruber Direct Testimony Examination by Committee	184 184 190
Exhibit 59, San Joaquin Valley Unified APC received	D, 194
Cross-Examination by Mr. Galati	195
Exhibit 60, received	197
Cross-Examination by Ms. Holmes	202
Cross-Examination by Ms. Poole	204
Exhibit 61, identified Recross-Examination by Mr. Galati	216
Recross-Examination by Mr. Galati Recross-Examination by Ms. Poole	217 220

vii

I N D E X

	Page
Air Quality - Construction continued	
TANC witness G. Salyer Direct Examination by Mr. DeCuir Exhibit 62, TANC, identified Cross-Examination by Mr. Grattan Cross-Examination by Ms. Holmes Redirect Examination by Mr. DeCuir Examination by Committee	221 222 222 230 240 247 250
CURE witness E. Winegar Direct Examination by Ms. Poole Cross-Examination by Mr. Galati Cross-Examination by Ms. Holmes Examination by Committee Redirect Examination by Ms. Poole	254 254 266 268 270,274 272
Air Quality - Operations	
Applicant witnesses P.Fields, D.Stein and A. Srackangast Direct Examination by Mr. Galati Cross-Examination by Ms. Poole Examination by Committee Redirect Examination by Mr. Galati Examination by Committee Recross-Examination by Ms. Poole CEC Staff witness J. Loyer Direct Examination by Ms. Holmes	277 277 281 291 293 294 296
Cross-Examination by Ms. Poole Redirect Examination by Ms. Holmes Recross-Examination by Ms. Poole	299 307 307
Adjournment	308
Certificate of Reporter	309

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	9:00 a.m.
3	PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Good morning.
4	Welcome to the continuation of the evidentiary
5	hearings for the Sunrise Cogeneration and Power
6	Plant Project. I'm Michael Moore; I am a
7	Commissioner here at the California Energy
8	Commission and I am the Presiding Member of the
9	Committee that will be considering this.
10	My colleague, Dr. David Rohy, will be
11	here a little later in the morning, and join us,
12	catching up on the testimony at that time.
13	We have a number of topics that we are
14	going to try and get through today. I intend to
15	get fully through them, so before I turn this over
16	to Mr. Fay, seated on my right, who is our Hearing
17	Officer. And by the way, I should introduce my
18	Aide, Shawn Pittard, who is on my left, from my
19	office. And I assume that we'll be joined by Bob
20	Eller at some point, the Aide for Commissioner
21	Rohy.
22	So before I do turn it to Mr. Fay, let
23	me just lay down a couple of ground rules. First,
24	the nature of the topics that we face today is
25	necessarily complex, and will involve complex

1 not only in terms of topics, but also in terms of

- 2 how to approach each topic so that we get a very
- 3 thorough and understandable presentation of the
- 4 data in front of us.
- 5 For that reason, I'm going to tell
- 6 everyone up front that I do expect any witnesses
- 7 who address these topics to address just these
- 8 topics. That we don't need testimony going and
- 9 bleeding over into some of the other topic areas
- 10 that we've either already covered or will cover at
- 11 a later date. So I'm going to expect some rigor
- in the way that people approach the topics.
- 13 Second, I'm going to ask you to be
- 14 succinct and hit the points straight up. I don't
- 15 know whether it will be necessary to impose a time
- limit, but I'll just let you know ahead of time
- 17 that without trying to seem unreasonable, I
- 18 reserve the right to impose time deadlines in
- order to get us back on track, get everyone to
- 20 keep focused on the topic.
- 21 I don't know whether that will be
- 22 necessary or not. In one of the previous hearings
- I probably should have done it, and I'm sure that
- you all remember the occasion, and I didn't. So,
- 25 I'll admonish myself for not having done that.

1 We have some procedural matters that I'd

- like to ask Mr. Fay to address, and then we'll
- 3 take up the topics.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Thank you,
- 5 Commissioner Moore. Good morning, everybody.
- 6 Today we'll be taking evidence on the topics of
- 7 air quality and public health impacts.
- 8 Tomorrow we will begin the day with
- 9 testimony on biological impacts. And as soon as
- 10 that is completed, move into soil and water
- 11 resources. And there are a few remaining matters
- 12 regarding worker safety that we'll take
- information on after that. We are scheduled to
- meet Thursday, as well, if needed.
- 15 I'd like to call your attention to a
- 16 handout labeled attachment A revised. And what it
- 17 is is a revision of attachment A from the hearing
- order and notice for these hearings that was
- issued on December 1st of last year. Please take
- 20 a look at that and inform us if we have left off
- 21 any of your witnesses. We tried to revise it
- 22 based on the information that we had.
- We're going to briefly ask the parties
- 24 to touch on scheduling matters. And I would also
- like to get your comments and suggestions for

1 organization in taking air quality testimony.

I had discussions with counsel for the

applicant and staff, as well. And they have

suggested that we do a full round of direct and

cross-examination on construction, and then a full

round on operation impacts, and then indirect

impacts and cumulative impacts. And then take

other remaining air quality topics that way.

The idea was to sort of cover that full concept from all parties within as tight a timeframe as we can. Otherwise, because there's so much on air quality we might have two or three hours between the time that we've heard direct and the time we hear cross or hear the other parties' direct testimony on the subject. And it does tend to break our thinking up. And I don't for the rest of you, but it's harder for me to follow.

I'd also like to just let the parties know that on Thursday we will be having a discussion on a briefing schedule, which topics to be briefed and what the schedule will be. So I'd like the parties to give that some thought and come prepared on Thursday. If we do conclude by the end of tomorrow we'll address briefing at the close of the hearing at that time.

1 There was a petition to intervene filed; 2 it was docketed on December 29th, by the San Luis 3 Obispo Air Pollution Control District. Asking for full intervention status. The Committee has not 5 issued an order yet on that, but that petition will be denied as being extremely untimely. The testimony from all the parties was 8 due to be filed on January 3rd, just a few days after this petition was received. And it was the 9 10 Committee's considered opinion that there was no 11 way to allow this party in without jeopardizing the schedule. 12 13 However, I want to point out to the 14 district, if they have a representative here, and 15 I believe they do, Mr. Allen, that as an agency they have rather special status that members of 16 17 the public don't have. And their comments will be 18 considered by the staff, and the Committee expects 19 the staff to take their comments into account. 20 We not only received their petition to

We not only received their petition to intervene, but also some comments that they filed on the substantive matters. So, in addition, we'll be glad to receive their comments today at the close of the portion of the hearing on air quality if they wish.

21

22

23

24

1	TATOTAT	т	would	1 i k 🗅	+ 0	turn	+ 0	+ha
	INOW,		would	TTVC	LU	LULII	LU	CIIC

- 2 applicant and ask if they have any news for us on
- 3 the scheduling matters. I know the staff has a
- 4 brief summary, as well. Mr. Grattan.
- 5 MR. GRATTAN: We have submitted a
- 6 recommended schedule and are prepared to discuss
- 7 this. I understand that the Committee has also
- 8 responded to that schedule, and that they had some
- 9 issues with it.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay. The
- 11 proposed schedule you filed sometime ago,
- 12 several --
- 13 MR. GRATTAN: Oh, you're talking about
- the schedule for the hearings today?
- 15 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Well, no, actually
- 16 I'm talking about the schedule for the rest of the
- 17 case.
- 18 MR. GRATTAN: Right.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Just in general as
- 20 to what is outstanding, expected, whether we can
- 21 expect a complete record by the close of the
- hearings today.
- 23 MR. GRATTAN: I'm having difficulty
- hearing you, sir.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right. I was

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 speaking about the rest of the case --
```

- 2 MR. GRATTAN: Yes.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER FAY: -- at this point.
- 4 If you have no comments and would like to hold
- off, I know Mr. Pryor is ready to go through some
- 6 points.
- 7 MR. GRATTAN: Yes, we've submitted what
- 8 we think is a reasonable schedule.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay. Mr. Pryor.
- 10 MR. PRYOR: Good morning, Commissioner
- 11 Moore, Mr. Fay, Mr. Pittard. My name is Marc
- Pryor, for the record, I'm the Commission's
- 13 Project Manager on the Sunrise case.
- 14 I'd like to address six technical areas
- to bring you up to speed. We have made some
- 16 filings recently.
- 17 The first is in air quality. January 5,
- 18 2000 filing, staff has found it necessary to
- 19 revise its air quality testimony based on one, a
- 20 recent discussion with the San Joaquin Valley
- 21 Unified Air Pollution Control District regarding
- 22 rule 2201.
- 23 And two, recent information regarding
- 24 the viability of oxidizing soot filters. We have
- 25 submitted that testimony in part, memo on the 5th.

1	Regarding rule 2201, staff had
2	originally concluded that the district had not
3	complied with its own rule 2201, which is the
4	offset requirement of the new source review rule.
5	The district's interpretation of its rules allows
6	for some latitude in calculating the project's
7	potential to emit daily emissions limits, as long
8	as the facility can comply with the resulting
9	emission limits.
10	After considering the district's
11	comments on its authority to interpret its rules,
12	staff has concluded the Sunrise project will
13	comply with laws, ordinances, regulations and
14	standards, and has revised both the testimony and
15	conditions of certification AQ17 and AQ18.
16	Soot filters. Following recent
17	communications with two manufacturers of oxidizing
18	soot filters equipment that staff had proposed as
19	construction impacts mitigation, staff has
20	concluded that these filters are not appropriate
21	for offer of construction equipment. Instead
22	staff received information that oxidation
23	catalysts are appropriate and has revised its
24	testimony in condition AQC-2 to reflect this
25	change of position. Any other depth on that I

4	7 7	1 C		
1	$t_{M} \cap 11 \mid C$	deter	$+ \cap$	staff.

- 2 Final determination of compliance, the
- 3 district will conduct a hearing to address
- 4 California Unions for Reliable Energy's challenge
- of the final determination of compliance, or DOC,
- 6 this Wednesday, January 12th.
- 7 Staff understands the documentation of
- 8 the district's decision will be provided directly
- 9 to the Committee as soon as possible.
- 10 Emission reduction credits.
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Marc, could I
- interrupt you for one second. What are you
- interpreting as soon as possible to be? Do you
- 14 have any ideas after talking with staff --
- 15 MR. PRYOR: I would have to defer to Mr.
- 16 Fay; he's the one who informed me of this
- 17 conversation.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Right, I'll
- 19 have to obviously ask Mr. Fay that question.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Well, do we have a
- 21 representative from the San Joaquin District here?
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Okay, I'll re-
- 23 ask it at that point.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER FAY: My understanding
- 25 is that the process of simply having the clerk of

1	the	board	transfer	an	official	memo	\circ f	the	vote

- and the determination is what we would expect by
- 3 fax perhaps the day after, so that would be
- 4 Thursday morning.
- 5 MR. PRYOR: Finally, air quality
- 6 emission reduction credits. On January 6th staff
- 7 received a fax from USEPA regarding PM10 emission
- 8 reduction credits.
- 9 One source of offsets has not been
- 10 approved by USEPA. In addition, in a follow-up
- 11 telephone conversation staff determined that the
- 12 EPA may have concerns about one or more NOx
- offsets.
- 14 Staff has not been able to discuss in
- detail with EPA the subject, but we expect to know
- 16 what this means to scope by the close of the
- 17 hearings.
- 18 Again, on all these topics I would defer
- 19 to staff for more detail.
- 20 Worker safety and public health. At the
- December 3, 1999 hearing, staff committed to
- 22 providing on January 3rd, which we did, testimony
- 23 addressing the issue of worker versus public
- exposure.
- 25 The testimony addresses the difference

in development and application of exposure

- 2 criteria applicable to workplace and public
- 3 exposures. Staff has developed this testimony to
- 4 aid the Committee in evaluating the contradictory
- 5 analyses and testimony provided by staff and other
- 6 parties in the subject areas of worker safety,
- 7 public health.
- 8 Biological resources. The two areas
- 9 that are outstanding, major areas, they're
- 10 biological opinion and the Fish and Game 2081-B,
- 11 incidental take permit.
- 12 The biological opinion will be issued by
- 13 the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; however, we do
- 14 not know when the biological opinion will be
- 15 completed. However, a representative from the
- 16 Fish and Wildlife Service is scheduled to be
- 17 available at the biological resources portion of
- 18 the hearings in order to brief the Committee. We
- 19 do not expect any problems with this in the long
- 20 run.
- 21 Fish and Game's 2081-B incidental take
- 22 permit. Because Fish and Game considers the
- 23 Commission's final decision to be the CEQA
- document, staff expects a permit will be issued
- 25 after the final decision, itself, is issued.

1	This would be consistent with the
2	procedure following in the La Paloma Generating
3	Project siting case. Staff does not foresee
4	problems associated with this permit.
5	Water resources. January 6th staff
6	issued data requests regarding wastewater
7	associated with the proposed project. The
8	applicant docketed its responses on January 7th.
9	Staff members from both the Energy Commission and
10	the Department of Toxic Substances Control are
11	studying the responses.
12	A public data request workshop has been
13	scheduled for Tuesday, January 18th, in this room.
14	However, depending on whether further
15	clarification is necessary by the applicant or for
16	the applicant, the workshop may not be held.
17	Land use and visual resources revisions.
18	Both the land use and visual resources testimony's
19	currently contained provisions for landscaping,
20	which are based upon information regarding local
21	zoning requirements of Kern County.
22	On December 17, 1999 staff was sent a
23	letter from Kern County Planning Department
24	stating the landscaping would not be required

because public access to the facility appears to

- 1 be limited.
- 2 Therefore, staff will be recommending
- 3 revisions to the land use and visual resources
- 4 testimonies and conditions of certification that
- 5 will remove the landscaping requirement.
- 6 MS. HOLMES: I have one other comment on
- 7 the schedule, and it has to do with the schedule
- 8 for hearing here today, or this week.
- 9 Given the fact that the issues that have
- 10 been raised in both the public health and the
- 11 worker safety topics are linked, I think it makes
- more sense and I think it would be easier for
- 13 people to follow the testimony if staff at least
- 14 presented its worker safety and public health
- 15 testimony at the same time. That would be our
- 16 preference.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And this is your
- opinion on the separation between the two topics?
- 19 MS. HOLMES: I don't think there is much
- separation as they've been presented. And the
- 21 purpose of staff's testimony is to try to explain
- 22 the distinctions between the two. And given that,
- 23 I think it makes a lot of sense to have the
- 24 witness explain both areas at the same time.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER FAY: I think that'll be

```
fine. And you'll do that at the time that the
```

- 2 panel comes on for --
- 3 MS. HOLMES: For public health.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER FAY: -- public health?
- 5 MS. HOLMES: That's fine.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right.
- 7 MS. POOLE: May I just ask a question
- 8 about that?
- 9 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yes.
- 10 MS. POOLE: So worker safety will now
- 11 follow public health?
- 12 HEARING OFFICER FAY: No. I understood
- this to be an exception that we will return to
- 14 worker safety and the follow-up on that, but that
- 15 staff has their comments on the separation between
- 16 these topics in their view. And they want to
- 17 present that at the time they present their
- 18 testimony on public health.
- 19 MS. HOLMES: We'd like to sponsor the
- 20 supplement on public health and worker safety at
- 21 the same time as we sponsor our public health
- 22 testimony. And have the witnesses testify in a
- 23 panel on those two topics at one time.
- I don't believe the applicant has
- 25 separate public health and worker safety

```
testimony. I believe only CURE does. And I don't
```

- 2 have an opinion as to whether they should present
- 3 theirs together or separately.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yes, that was my
- 5 understanding, that they would present that --
- 6 they would present their opinion on the
- 7 distinction between the two topics at the same
- 8 time that they did their public health testimony.
- 9 MS. POOLE: So we will have an
- 10 opportunity, according to this schedule in
- 11 attachment A, to cross-examine staff's witness on
- worker safety at that time?
- 13 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Sure, on that
- 14 topic.
- MS. POOLE: Right. Okay.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER FAY: On the line
- 17 that --
- MS. POOLE: I just wanted to --
- 19 HEARING OFFICER FAY: -- they draw
- 20 between the two issues.
- 21 MS. POOLE: -- clarify the order.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yes, certainly you
- would.
- 24 And then we'll still get to your
- 25 testimony at the end after soil and water.

```
1 MS. POOLE: Okay.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right,
- 3 anything further, then? Yes, Mr. Grattan.
- 4 MR. GRATTAN: Just one comment on the
- 5 witness schedule that was handed out.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yes.
- 7 MR. GRATTAN: First, Mr. Clark has been
- 8 stricken from this. We have Mr. Clark here. He
- 9 has not submitted testimony, but should the
- 10 occasion arise and should the Committee want to
- 11 hear from Mr. Clark, he is here.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And --
- MR. GRATTAN: Yes?
- 14 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And in what
- 15 capacity?
- MR. GRATTAN: That relates specifically
- 17 to start-ups.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Start-ups.
- 19 MR. GRATTAN: In biological resources
- and public health we have Mr. Booze, who again,
- 21 has not submitted testimony, but he is a
- 22 toxicologist, should the Committee desire to ask
- 23 him any questions. He will be available.
- 24 And let's see, in worker safety we do
- 25 have Mr. Bunker who sponsored the phase II study.

1 He will make himself available by telephone should

- 2 the Committee want to speak with him.
- 3 And Mr. Worl from Radian, who is a
- 4 worker health and safety expert, will be here
- 5 should the Committee wish to speak with him.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay, thank you.
- 7 How do you spell Mr. Worl's --
- 8 MR. GRATTAN: W-o-r-l. Thank you.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Thank you. And
- 10 that is worker safety, Mr. Worl?
- MR. GRATTAN: Yes.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Good, thank you
- 13 very much.
- MS. POOLE: Mr. Hearing Officer, I do
- have some comments on this, as well.
- 16 On the witness schedule, under air
- 17 quality we have listed as witnesses Fox and Sears.
- 18 Ms. Sears has fallen ill and will not be here
- 19 today. We have brought along Eric Winegar in her
- 20 place.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Eric?
- MS. POOLE: Winegar, W-i-n-e-g-a-r. We
- 23 are also sponsoring some additional witnesses in
- 24 air quality in response to staff's supplemental
- 25 testimony which was filed on the 5th regarding the

- 1 soot filters.
- 2 Those two witnesses are from a
- 3 manufacturer of soot filters. The names are Andy
- 4 Garcia and Stephen Frasch. That second name is
- 5 spelled F-r-a-s-c-h.
- 6 We also have some concerns about the
- 7 schedule. These are primarily in the areas of
- 8 biology and water. As staff explained, the data
- 9 responses on water did not come in until one
- 10 working day before these hearings. We've asked
- for that information for ten months now. It's
- only now become available.
- 13 It significantly affects our assessment
- of both water and biology. And we have not been
- given an adequate time to prepare a response, to
- 16 review these documents thorough, or to be able to
- 17 address them at the hearing scheduled for tomorrow
- and Thursday.
- 19 In addition, staff has noticed a
- 20 workshop on both of these issues regarding this
- 21 information on the 18th. We believe the Committee
- 22 should schedule additional hearings in these areas
- once the parties have been able to review this
- information, discuss it and prepare testimony.
- 25 A further point in biology. Because the

1 biological opinion is not complete obviously we

- 2 haven't reviewed it. We have not had an adequate
- 3 opportunity to prepare cross-examination of the
- 4 Fish and Wildlife staff, because we don't know
- 5 what that person will state.
- 6 The Commission's rules do provide all
- 7 the parties with an opportunity to cross-examine
- 8 witnesses and to rebut evidence. So that's
- 9 another reason that we believe an additional
- 10 hearing should be scheduled for biology.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER FAY: You want to cross-
- 12 examine a representative of U.S. Fish and Wildlife
- 13 Service?
- MS. POOLE: We may want to. I don't
- 15 know what that representative is going to say. We
- don't have a biological opinion yet. We need to
- 17 review that document and then make that
- determination.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right.
- 20 MS. HOLMES: If I could just --
- 21 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Holmes, sure.
- MS. HOLMES: -- refresh your
- 23 recollection, there is going to be a
- 24 representative from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife
- 25 Service here for the biology portion of the

```
1 hearing tomorrow.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER FAY: But not sponsoring
- 3 the biological opinion?
- 4 MS. HOLMES: No, but I believe she will
- 5 be prepared to talk about where she is and how it
- 6 relates to staff's testimony which she has
- 7 reviewed in the FSA.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right, and she
- 9 would be available for cross-examination?
- 10 MS. HOLMES: Well, I don't know if we
- 11 technically want to call it cross-examination if
- she's not sponsoring a document. But I know she's
- available to answer questions.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay. And staff
- will make her available?
- MS. HOLMES: Yes.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right.
- MS. POOLE: However, if she's not
- 19 completed her review and has not come to any
- 20 conclusions in the biological opinion, that won't
- 21 provide us an adequate opportunity to discuss with
- 22 her her conclusions in that document, or the basis
- of her conclusions.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER FAY: What we did see
- 25 was something similar in the Sutter case, and I

1	believe	that	the	Committee,	at	that	time,

- 2 tentatively relied upon the representations made
- 3 by staff of the status and held the record open
- 4 pending final opinion to see whether, in fact, it
- 5 did conform to what was offered, the opinions
- offered at the time of the biological hearing.
- 7 As it turned out, the formal opinion did
- 8 support those opinions, and there was no need to
- 9 take additional evidence.
- 10 But the Committee will take that under
- 11 advisement.
- 12 And the same with your concern about
- water. I think that's something we'll have to
- 14 discuss, and possibly have to see where we are
- 15 after we do take what evidence we can tomorrow or
- on Thursday.
- 17 MS. POOLE: Staff did not mention
- 18 whether there would be a representative from DTSC
- 19 here to discuss those matters. Is that the case?
- 20 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Holmes?
- MS. HOLMES: Which matters are we
- 22 referring to?
- MS. POOLE: Water quality.
- MS. HOLMES: We've asked that DTSC
- 25 provide a representative for the hearings, but we

```
1 have not yet received a response. I'll let you
```

- 2 know if we hear anything.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay. Anything
- 4 further?
- 5 MS. POOLE: Simply to point out that the
- 6 Commission's rules do require that responsible
- 7 agencies' assessments be provided, I believe it's
- 8 14 days before the hearings, and we won't have
- 9 that in this case.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right,
- 11 anything further, then?
- 12 MR. GALATI: Mr. Fay, is I could please
- address what counsel for CURE has raised.
- 14 First, I'd like to address the soot
- 15 filter issue, and with respect to affirmatively
- 16 sponsoring soot filter testimony. We have
- 17 provided additional experts to be here should the
- 18 Committee wish to question them in a cross-
- 19 examination standpoint or request additional
- information.
- 21 We are not -- none of our witnesses who
- 22 have not submitted written testimony will be
- 23 putting any affirmative evidence on unless the
- 24 Committee asks them those questions. And we would
- 25 object to affirmative evidence that we have not

1 had an opportunity to take a look at based on the

- 2 soot filters, we would not object to the Committee
- 3 asking questions of them if they so desired.
- 4 With respect to the water issue and the
- 5 claim that we have been withholding information
- for ten months, I'd point out that data request
- 7 was the subject of a motion to compel. And that
- 8 motion to compel was -- the order did not order
- 9 that Sunrise provide that information.
- 10 And so for the record, Sunrise was
- 11 acting under the motion to compel. And, although
- we disagree with the relevance of that
- information, we did provide it to staff in order
- 14 to preserve the schedule. And they have had that
- 15 for five days.
- 16 With respect to DTSC, and the
- 17 requirement that they be here as a responsible
- 18 agency, no permit is required by DTSC as part of
- 19 this process. They are not a responsible agency.
- They should be treated like an agency who are
- 21 commenting.
- 22 What has been alleged is that they be
- treated the same as an air district who is
- 24 required to do a determination of compliance under
- 25 the statute and regulations. That is not the case

```
1 here. DTSC does not need to do a determination of
```

- 2 compliance. It is the Energy Commission Staff's
- 3 responsibility and capability of making a
- 4 determination of whether this project complies
- 5 with LORS.
- In addition, I would point out that on
- 7 the order for these hearings it does state that
- 8 members of the public and interested government
- 9 agencies are invited to attend, and they may offer
- 10 unsworn public comment upon the matters discussed.
- 11 These public comments may be entered into the
- 12 record of the proceeding and may be used to
- 13 supplement or explain the evidential record.
- 14 Public comments by themselves, however, are not
- 15 sufficient to support a finding of fact or a
- decision on an issue.
- MS. POOLE: May I respond?
- 18 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yes, go ahead.
- 19 Briefly, Ms. Poole, because I don't want to get in
- a big back-and-forth. I've got to get to Mr.
- 21 DeCuir, too.
- MS. POOLE: Two quick points. One on
- 23 the soot filters. We would have been more than
- 24 happy to provide affirmative written evidence on
- 25 the soot filters at the time we provided our

```
1 testimony. We believed staff agreed with us on
```

- 2 that issue based on their testimony at the time.
- After the due date for our testimony,
- 4 three working days ago, the staff changed its mind
- and submitted new testimony. That's why we're in
- 6 the position today of having to address this for
- 7 the first time.
- 8 And on the second issue that no permit
- 9 required by DTSC. We don't know that yet. That's
- 10 the point of having DTSC come in and testify.
- 11 DTSC could very well be a responsible agency in
- this proceeding.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Well, you may be
- 14 right, but you can't use that to then apply a
- 15 regulation that is used for responsible agencies.
- So, you know, we'll take this concern under
- 17 advisement. But the 14-day rule does not
- 18 automatically apply just because you claim that
- 19 DTSC is a responsible agency.
- MS. POOLE: Our suggestion is that we at
- 21 least wait and see what DTSC's opinion of this
- 22 matter is, and take it from there.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Well, I think the
- 24 Committee will be holding off its ruling on your
- 25 request until we see how the record unfolds, and

```
where we are. Especially since we've got a
```

- workshop following the hearing. That certainly
- 3 raises the question of whether everything will be
- 4 resolved that the Committee needs.
- 5 In terms of Mr. Galati's accurate
- 6 reading of the Committee order, I do want to point
- 7 out that we have a request from the San Luis
- 8 Obispo Air Pollution Control District to be able
- 9 to make their comments before they have to leave.
- 10 And, Mr. Allen, could you identify yourself?
- Oh, hello. Yes, we'll be sure to fit
- 12 you into the schedule before your deadline. And I
- can't tell when that might be best, but what I'd
- like to do, both for the Committee's benefit and
- for yours, is to fit into the record at the point
- 16 where it seems to make the most sense. Perhaps
- just before the district testifies on the DOC.
- 18 So, if that's acceptable we'd like to
- 19 hold off for just a little bit to get your
- 20 comments. But we'll certainly take them.
- 21 All right, is there any objection to
- 22 proceeding with the air quality testimony then in
- 23 the order that I indicated so that -- and I will
- get to you, Mr. DeCuir -- so that we can sort of
- 25 keep these sections together?

Okay, I hear none, and that's the way

- we'll go ahead.
- 3 Mr. DeCuir.
- 4 MR. DeCUIR: Thank you very much, Mr.
- 5 Fay, Members of the Committee. I want to just
- 6 make one suggestion regarding the order of
- 7 witnesses.
- 8 The Transmission Agency's witness, Mr.
- 9 Greg Salyer, is listed last in the order on air
- 10 quality. And I thought because the subject matter
- of his testimony was the same as the subject
- 12 matter of Mr. Mark Hesters' testimony, the staff
- witness who filed the December 17, 1999 appendix
- B, that the logic of putting those two witnesses
- in the same general position on the schedule might
- 16 make it convenient to understand the flow of the
- 17 subject matter.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER FAY: That's a good
- 19 suggestion and I think we'll probably take that.
- 20 All right, anything further, then,
- 21 before we get started? Good. Let's begin taking
- 22 testimony on air quality construction impacts, and
- 23 we'll ask the applicant if they have their
- witness.
- MR. GALATI: Thank you, Mr. Fay. I

```
think we'll vacate and make room for the panel.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER FAY: How many witnesses
- 3 will you be bringing up?
- 4 MR. GALATI: We have three.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Three. Let's go
- off the record for a moment, please.
- 7 (Off the record.)
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: We're back on the
- 9 record.
- 10 MR. GALATI: Thank you. If I could
- 11 briefly explain, on the panel I have Mr. Arnie
- 12 Srackangast -- I knew I was going to do that --
- who will testify on the meteorological data that
- 14 was used in the analysis.
- 15 I have Paula Fields who will testify
- 16 both on the modeling and comments on CURE's
- 17 testimony. And also have Dave Stein who will also
- 18 testify along those lines with construction
- 19 emissions.
- So, with that, if I can go ahead and
- 21 proceed with Mr. --
- 22 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Has Mr. Stein been
- 23 previously sworn?
- MR. GALATI: I don't believe anybody --
- 25 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay.

1 MR. GALATI: Yeah, actually Mr. Stein

- 2 has been.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER FAY: The other two
- 4 witnesses, please swear them at this time.
- 5 Whereupon,
- 6 ARNOLD R. SRACKANGAST and PAULA G. FIELDS
- 7 were called as witnesses herein, and after first
- 8 having been duly sworn, were examined and
- 9 testified as follows:
- 10 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And, Mr. Stein,
- 11 you remain under oath.
- 12 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 13 BY MR. GALATI:
- 14 Q Mr. Stein, please give your name,
- 15 address and current employment.
- MR. STEIN: My name is David Stein; my
- 17 business address is 1990 North California
- 18 Boulevard in Walnut Creek, California. And I am
- 19 employed by Radian International.
- 20 MR. GALATI: And, Mr. Stein, can you
- 21 briefly summarize your qualifications for the
- 22 Committee?
- 23 MR. STEIN: Sure. I'm an Environmental
- 24 Engineer. I have approximately 23 years of
- 25 experience managing and coordinating

```
1 multidisciplinary environmental projects, large
```

- 2 development projects, including many independent
- 3 power projects and cogeneration projects.
- I hold a masters degree in environmental
- 5 health engineering from the University of Texas,
- 6 and bachelors degrees in biological sciences and
- 7 environmental engineering from the University of
- 8 California.
- 9 I have worked both as a consultant for
- 10 the Commission Staff, reviewing applications
- 11 before this Commission in the area of air quality,
- 12 as well as representing applicants, and have been
- involved in over ten past or present siting cases.
- MR. GALATI: And, Ms. Fields, could you
- 15 please give your name, address and current
- 16 employment?
- MS. FIELDS: My name is Paula Fields,
- and my work address is 10375 Old Placerville Road
- in Sacramento. And I'm an employee of Radian
- 20 International in Sacramento.
- 21 MR. GALATI: Briefly summarize your
- 22 qualifications for the Committee?
- 23 MS. FIELDS: Certainly. I'm a Senior
- 24 Environmental Engineer and Project Manager for
- 25 Radian. I have approximately 13 years of

```
1 experience in the field, as well as in the utility
```

- 2 industry prior to my environmental engineering
- 3 experience.
- 4 I work primarily as a project manager
- 5 overseeing air quality studies, emissions
- 6 inventories, PM10, especially PM10 -- development,
- 7 and overseeing regional and local modeling
- 8 studies.
- 9 I have worked on approximately six or
- 10 eight permitting projects in the last five years
- 11 while with Radian.
- 12 MR. GALATI: And, Mr. Srackangast, could
- you please give your name, address and current
- 14 employment?
- MR. SRACKANGAST: Sure. My given name
- is Arnold R. Srackangast. My business address is
- 17 8501 North Mopack Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78759.
- I am employed by Radian International. I'm a
- 19 Senior Meteorologist with 14 years experience in
- 20 managing and performing atmospheric dispersion
- 21 studies in support of air quality permitting
- efforts.
- 23 I've served as the air dispersion task
- leader in over 50 successful air permitting
- 25 efforts for various energy-related and industrial

```
1 sources.
```

- I am responsible for conducting the
 analysis which involves directing engineers and
- 4 scientists in developing meteorological emission
- 5 inputs required by the model. In this particular
- 6 project I served as peer reviewer related to the
- 7 meteorological data.
- 8 MR. GALATI: Mr. Stein, have you
- 9 previously prepared and submitted written
- 10 testimony in this AFC proceeding?
- 11 MR. STEIN: Yes, I have.
- 12 MR. GALATI: And, Ms. Fields?
- MS. FIELDS: Yes, I have.
- MR. GALATI: And, Mr. Srackangast?
- MR. SRACKANGAST: Yes, I have.
- MR. GALATI: If it's okay with the
- 17 Committee I'll have Paula Fields summarize the
- 18 panel's testimony.
- 19 Wait, one procedural -- can each of you
- affirm that testimony under oath, today?
- MR. STEIN: Yes.
- MS. FIELDS: Yes, I can.
- MR. SRACKANGAST: Yes, I can.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And why don't we
- get that marked for exhibit.

```
1 MR. GALATI: Several separate submitted
```

- 2 testimonies. The first is entitled, testimony air
- 3 quality not including meteorology, by Paula
- 4 Fields.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Exhibit 49.
- 6 MR. GALATI: The second is air quality,
- 7 meteorology, by Arnold Srackangast.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Exhibit 50.
- 9 MR. GALATI: And the third is entitled,
- 10 testimony air quality, combustion turbine PM10
- emission rate and emission reduction credits, by
- 12 David Stein.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Exhibit 51.
- MR. GALATI: Mr. Stein, do you have any
- 15 corrections or modifications to your portion of
- 16 the testimony?
- 17 MR. STEIN: No, I don't.
- MR. GALATI: Mr. Srackangast, do you
- 19 have any corrections or modifications to your
- 20 portion of that testimony?
- MR. SRACKANGAST: I do not.
- MR. GALATI: Ms. Fields, do you have any
- 23 corrections or modifications to your portion of
- that testimony?
- MS. FIELDS: Yes, I do. I have

```
1 approximately six corrections, so bear with me and
```

- 2 we'll page through these.
- 3 The first one is in section 6B1B, which
- 4 is on page 12 of my testimony. I'd just like to
- 5 preface this for a moment in order to explain the
- 6 reason for most of these corrections.
- 7 When we reviewed CURE's comments on the
- 8 PSA it was not clear to us the modeling
- 9 methodology that they used in order to develop
- 10 what they called their simultaneous ozone and
- 11 background concentrations. And so our comments
- 12 reflect a different understanding of what we were
- able to gain after reviewing their testimony.
- So we'd like to modify our testimony to
- 15 make it more correct now, in light of their
- 16 testimony.
- 17 At the bottom of page 12, the last
- 18 sentence, it says, "Also, if two wells are drilled
- 19 simultaneously" strike that sentence.
- 20 On the following page, table air5, the
- 21 number 182 under adjusted impact, we'd like to
- change that to 273.
- MS. HOLMES: I'm sorry, could you repeat
- 24 that?
- 25 MS. FIELDS: Yes. See on the first line

for the NO2 impact, adjusted impact 182? That

- 2 needs to be changed to 273.
- 3 MS. HOLMES: For NO2?
- 4 MS. FIELDS: Yes, for NO2. And then
- 5 following across the adjusted total impact would
- 6 be 370.
- 7 And then we'd like to modify the
- 8 footnote A. Added to that product would be plus
- 9 91. Which parenthetically you could say is a
- 10 conservative OLM component.
- 11 The next correction is on page 19, which
- is section 6D2C, table air9. The NO2 pound per
- hour per stack rate for Sunrise, which is the
- 14 farthest right-hand column, the 26.8 should be
- changed to 41.6.
- The next change on page 20, the bottom
- of the page, the fourth line from the bottom.
- This is section 6D2C. Where it says PM10 ERCs,
- 19 strike PM10.
- Two more changes. On page 24, which is
- 21 section 6F, issue 3, item 2. Under item 2 at the
- 22 end of the third sentence, which ends "Fellows" .
- 23 I'll read the last part of that. "Instead of
- using the NO2 concentration of 97 mcg/cubic meter
- 25 measured at Fellows" insert "and performing an

```
1 hour-by-hour calculation of the ozone
```

- 2 contribution." And performing an hour-by-hour
- 3 calculation of the ozone contribution, period.
- 4 Then strike the remainder of that paragraph.
- 5 Then the last correction is on page 26,
- 6 item 6F, issue 6, the bottom paragraph. Strike
- 7 that paragraph and replace it with the following
- 8 sentence -- the paragraph that begins with
- 9 "However" at the bottom of the page. Strike that
- 10 paragraph and replace it with, "Our adjusted well
- drilling impacts in table air5 show that well
- drilling impacts will not exceed the one-hour NO2
- 13 AAQS."
- 14 I'll repeat it: "Our adjusted well
- drilling impacts in table air5 show that well
- drilling impacts will not exceed the one-hour NO2
- 17 AAQS."
- 18 Those are all the corrections.
- 19 MR. GALATI: Ms. Fields, with those
- 20 modifications and corrections, do they change any
- of your conclusions?
- MS. FIELDS: No, they don't.
- MR. GALATI: Now, Ms. Fields, could you
- 24 please summarize the testimony of the panel?
- 25 MS. FIELDS: Certainly. First I'll read

```
1 the list of exhibits that applies to the summary
```

- of our testimony related to project construction.
- 3 Exhibit 49, Sunrise written testimony,
- 4 air quality, not including meteorology.
- 5 Exhibit 50, Sunrise written testimony,
- 6 air quality, meteorology.
- 7 Exhibit 51, Sunrise written testimony,
- 8 air quality, combustion turbine PM10 emission rate
- 9 and emission reduction credits.
- 10 Exhibit 1, AFC, section 8.1. Exhibit 1,
- 11 AFC, appendix B. Exhibit unnumbered, prevention
- of significant deterioration permit application.
- MR. GALATI: That has been previously
- 14 docketed. Ask that that be identified as exhibit
- 15 52.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right, could
- we have that identified again?
- 18 MS. FIELDS: Yes. It's the PSD permit
- 19 application, prevention of significant
- 20 deterioration permit application.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And when was that
- filed -- docketed? Do you have a date on that?
- MR. GALATI: I don't have a date, but
- 24 we'll get that --
- 25 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Do you have a

```
1 copy --
```

- 2 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Copy with a
- 3 docket date stamp on the front?
- 4 MR. GALATI: We'll get that, it's in a
- 5 box back here.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay. We'll ask
- 7 that you bring that up to the dias.
- 8 MS. FIELDS: Exhibit 5, response to CEC
- 9 data request responses. Exhibit 6, response to
- 10 CURE data requests 25 A through B, 26 A through B,
- 11 27 A through C, 31 B through D, 69B, 69B1 through
- 12 6, 72A through C, 73, 74, 76A through B.
- 13 Exhibit 7, Sunrise comments on the
- 14 preliminary determination of compliance. Exhibit
- unnumbered, Sunrise comments on PSA.
- MR. GALATI: Mr. Fay, that was
- 17 previously given an exhibit number, and I can't
- 18 find that in my notes. It's the Sunrise comments
- on the PSA. I believe it was given an exhibit
- number below 10.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right. I
- think you've identified it well enough.
- MS. FIELDS: Okay.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER FAY: If it's been
- 25 previously given an exhibit number.

```
1 MR. GALATI: Exhibit 7, thank you.
```

- MS. FIELDS: No. Well, 7 is the
- 3 comments on the PDOC. And then the last one is
- 4 exhibit unnumbered, letter from San Joaquin Valley
- 5 Unified Air Pollution Control District to Robert
- Therkelson, dated December 2, 1999.
- 7 MR. GALATI: We'll mark that exhibit 53.
- 8 MS. POOLE: Could you repeat that,
- 9 please?
- 10 MS. FIELDS: The letter from San Joaquin
- 11 Valley Air Pollution Control District to Robert
- 12 Therkelson, dated December 2, 1999.
- MR. GALATI: If I could have her go
- 14 forward and summarize the testimony while I make
- 15 sure we track down that one exhibit.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER FAY: I'll ask at this
- 17 time, is there objection to receiving these
- 18 exhibits? I hear none, so --
- MS. HOLMES: No.
- MS. POOLE: I'm not sure that the PSD
- 21 application has actually been docketed. That's
- been marked as exhibit 52.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right, we'll
- 24 withhold ruling on that until we see the docketed
- copy that's been promised.

```
1
                   Any objection to the other exhibits
         being received? I hear none, so with the
 2
         exception of exhibit 52, they're received.
 3
                   MR. GALATI: Ms. Fields, can you go
 5
         ahead and summarize your testimony?
 6
                   MS. FIELDS: Certainly. This is a
         summary of testimony with regard to project
 8
         construction, air quality project construction.
 9
                   I supervised and assisted in the
10
         preparation of the AFC and revisions, responses to
11
         CEC and CURE data requests, the Sunrise comments
         on the PSA and the written testimony pertaining to
12
13
         air quality impacts from construction of the
14
         Sunrise project.
15
                   In our air quality analysis we estimated
16
         construction emissions using USEPA approved
17
         emission factors and recommended load factors.
18
         modeled the short-term and annual impacts of
19
         criteria pollutants using a USEPA approved model,
20
         and USEPA and district approved meteorological
21
         data from Fellows, California.
22
                   Our modelings show that the Sunrise
         project construction emissions will not cause any
23
         new violations of the state and federal ambient
24
```

air quality standards.

1	Sunrise project construction will
2	contribute to existing violations of the state
3	ambient air quality standard for PM10. However,
4	Sunrise will provide PM10 offsets to mitigate
5	these impacts.
6	Sunrise will provide mitigation for
7	construction VOC, NOx, SOx and PM10 emissions by
8	surrendering its ERCs prior to commencement of
9	construction as required by condition AQ18.
10	These ERCs, along with conditions AQC-1
11	and AQC-2, with the one exception that I will
12	explain below, insure that no significant air
13	quality impacts will occur due to construction of
14	the Sunrise project.
15	We agree with staff's conclusions in the
16	FSA as updated in their revised air quality
17	testimony pertaining to Sunrise project
18	construction, and the conditions of certification
19	AQC-1 and AQC-2 with one exception.
20	We do not agree that oxidizing catalysts
21	are necessary to mitigate construction equipment
22	exhaust impacts. As demonstrated by our modeling
23	analysis, impacts from these emissions are not
24	significant and will be offset. Therefore, post-

combustion control of construction equipment

- 1 exhaust is not warranted.
- 2 Based on the ERCs to be provided and
- 3 compliance with the conditions of certification
- 4 the impacts of construction of the Sunrise project
- 5 are insignificant, and the project complies with
- 6 laws, ordinances, regulations and standards.
- 7 Our written air quality testimonies
- 8 address and review CURE's comments on the PSA
- 9 relating to construction of the Sunrise project.
- 10 In particular, CURE contends that the modeling
- 11 procedure used by us in the AFC underestimates the
- 12 one-hour NO2 construction impact.
- 13 We revised our emissions by using the
- 14 most recent USEPA emission factors and revised our
- 15 modeling procedure based on more conservative
- 16 parameters. Our revised modeling confirms our
- original finding, that no violation of the one-
- hour NO2 standard will occur during construction
- of the Sunrise project.
- 20 Also I would like to point out that even
- 21 when CURE's modeling procedure is used, along with
- 22 the revised emissions and the one-hour -- that the
- one-hour NO2 violation is not predicted to be
- exceeded.
- 25 Thank you.

1	MR.	GALATI:	Mr.	Srackangast,	ala	you

- 2 review CURE's comments on the PSA regarding the
- 3 different meteorological data sets that would be
- 4 available to analyze the project?
- 5 MR. SRACKANGAST: Yes, I did.
- 6 MR. GALATI: And what were those sets?
- 7 MR. SRACKANGAST: There were two data
- 8 sets discussed. We, as Ms. Fields already
- 9 mentioned, used Fellows, California. CURE
- 10 contends that McKittrick should have been used.
- 11 That's another site in the region.
- MR. GALATI: And with respect to the
- 13 relationship between that data set and the
- 14 terrain, could you please comment on both data
- 15 sets?
- MR. SRACKANGAST: Sure. The Fellows
- monitoring site is approximately four kilometers
- from the project site, or less than three miles.
- 19 The McKittrick data set is over nine miles away,
- which is quite a bit further.
- 21 When we first set out to do the analysis
- for this project we went through a siting
- 23 evaluation of which site would be most
- 24 appropriate.
- 25 There are four aspects of selecting

```
1 meteorological data according to the USEPA
```

- 2 guidelines. They are proximity to the site; they
- 3 are with respect to length of the record, they
- 4 also deal with issues related to terrain.
- 5 And when we evaluated all of those
- 6 criteria the Fellows was the most appropriate to
- 7 use because it was the closest, and the terrain is
- 8 very similar to the project site. Again, it's
- 9 only within three miles.
- The project is along the eastern edge of
- 11 the Temblor Range, which is a significant mountain
- 12 range in the region. Meteorology is very site
- 13 specific when you're in complex terrain, so the
- 14 closer in proximity you are to a site, that's one
- of the most important criteria when you're looking
- 16 for meteorological data to use in the modeling.
- 17 So, that was the aspect that we went on.
- 18 We originally proposed to use in our
- 19 modeling protocol five years worth of data to
- 20 model as far as length of record. We subsequently
- 21 found that there was not data to meet the
- 22 regulatory requirements of 90 percent data capture
- for all those years.
- 24 We approached the district, EPA, and the
- 25 Commission and they agreed and approved that one

1 year was sufficient to use in the modeling. And

- 2 that's what was used.
- 3 MR. GALATI: And what was the terrain
- 4 associated with the McKittrick data set?
- 5 MR. SRACKANGAST: The McKittrick data
- 6 site is inferior to Fellows because it is actually
- 7 located over six miles away from the ridge line in
- 8 the Buena Vista Valley. It's important for
- 9 meteorological purposes to be close to the
- 10 mountain range because of drainage winds and
- 11 upslope winds that happen during the daytime.
- 12 So, as far as proximity, McKittrick was
- 13 inferior to Fellows because of its distance from
- 14 the terrain.
- MR. GALATI: Okay, thank you. I have no
- 16 further questions at this point. Turn the panel
- over for cross-examination.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right, and
- 19 this is regarding construction impacts.
- MR. GALATI: Correct, construction
- 21 impacts.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right. Staff?
- MS. HOLMES: We have no questions.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Does CURE have
- 25 cross-examination?

1	MS.	POOLE:	Oh,	I'm	sorry,	yes,	Ι	d	0
---	-----	--------	-----	-----	--------	------	---	---	---

- 2 have some questions. May I have just one moment?
- 3 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Sure.
- 4 (Pause.)
- 5 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MS. POOLE:
- 7 Q I believe this first question is for Ms.
- 8 Fields.
- 9 Ms. Fields, on pages 9 and 10 of your
- 10 testimony you identify a series of mitigation
- 11 measures for construction dust impacts. The first
- measure listed is an on-site water truck.
- 13 How much will this measure reduce PM10
- emissions in terms of pounds per hour or percent?
- 15 MS. FIELDS: I don't know the answer to
- 16 that question just off the top of my head. I know
- 17 that fugitive dust control measures in general are
- 18 known to provide up to 90 percent control
- 19 efficiency.
- MS. POOLE: This measure in particular?
- 21 MS. FIELDS: This measure in combination
- 22 with others, typically.
- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Do you have
- another one in mind, Ms. Poole?
- MS. POOLE: Well, there are a series of

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 measures identified here.
```

- PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: I guess I'm

 asking in the qualified sense. You're asking as

 though this doesn't work. Do you have evidence

 that suggests that this measure for fugitive dust
- 6 reduction doesn't work?
- 7 MS. POOLE: No. I'm wondering how
- 8 effective this particular measure is. If the
- 9 witness --
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Well, it's used
 11 at just about every construction site I've ever
 12 seen. And so if what you're maintaining or what
 13 you're raising is the issue that maybe it doesn't
 14 work, then I'd like to see the source for that.
- MS. POOLE: That's not my concern,

 Commissioner. I'm just wondering whether we can

 quantify the extent of control provided by these

 measures.
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Have you ever
 20 seen it quantified in any of the other cases that
 21 you've worked on?
- MS. POOLE: I --
- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Your consultant
- is nodding, so I'm assuming that that means that a
- 25 reference is going to come my way pretty soon.

```
MS. POOLE: We'll follow up with that.
```

- 2 BY MS. POOLE:
- 3 O Do any of these measures identified on
- 4 pages 9 and 10 reduce construction equipment
- 5 exhaust emissions?
- 6 MS. FIELDS: I would have to say in
- general, no; but, their intention is not to reduce
- 8 exhaust emissions, it's to reduce fugitive dust.
- 9 MS. POOLE: Thank you. On page 7 of
- 10 your testimony you state that you base fugitive
- dust emissions on a control effectiveness of 50
- 12 percent from implementation of fugitive dust
- 13 control measures recommended in USEPA's guidance.
- 14 What are these measures that you assume
- 15 are in place?
- MS. FIELDS: Those would be similar in
- 17 nature to those that are mentioned under AQC-1.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Ms. Poole, are
- 19 you asking for the EPA, for the cite on that,
- where it's referenced in the EPA guidelines?
- 21 MS. POOLE: No, the witness has answered
- 22 my question.
- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Okay, I --
- MR. GALATI: I would just briefly like
- 25 to lodge an objection, mischaracterizes the

1 testimony. Control effectiveness of 50 percent

- 2 from implementation of fugitive dust control
- 3 measures recommended in USEPA guidance.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: How did it get
- 5 mischaracterized? I missed that.
- 6 MR. GALATI: Yeah, I think that she
- 7 contends that the -- or she stated that the
- 8 witnesses filed testimony for certain control
- 9 measures that she assumed. It appears clear from
- 10 the testimony that she used the 50 percent as
- 11 recommended in the USEPA guidance.
- 12 It mischaracterizes that she assumes
- certain measures were in place.
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: All right, I
- don't think she mischaracterized it, but I accept
- 16 what you're saying as a clarification.
- 17 You know, just for my own edification,
- and maybe I just didn't look at this carefully
- 19 enough, is there an EPA document in which this is
- 20 contained where I might have looked and seen a
- 21 footnote that said, EPA publication 89-dot-dot-
- 22 dot-dot? Is there such an animal, so that this
- 23 reference, when they say EPA guidance, that there
- is a -- I'm assuming that there's a manual out
- 25 there --

```
1 MS. FIELDS: I believe it was referenced
```

- in the AFC, in the original application. But I
- 3 would like to clarify one thing. The use of the
- 4 50 percent control efficiency is typical, in that
- 5 it's done a lot of times in regional studies,
- 6 PM10 -- development.
- The guidance, I believe, says that 50
- 8 percent is typical if a combination of controls
- 9 are used.
- 10 We expect, with compliance and employing
- 11 those controls under AQC-1 to achieve much better
- 12 control than 50 percent.
- 13 The controls listed on that bullet of
- listed controls are more extensive than those in
- the EPA guidance.
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: You're saying
- it's a minimum?
- MS. FIELDS: Fifty percent would be a
- 19 minimum, yes.
- MS. POOLE: But you can't quantify the
- 21 extent of control provided by those bulleted
- items, can you?
- MS. FIELDS: I haven't. I haven't done
- that yet. Certainly it would be greater than 50
- 25 percent.

```
1 MS. POOLE: If you haven't quantified it
```

- 2 how do you know that?
- 3 MS. FIELDS: Because these controls are
- 4 more extensive than those listed in the EPA
- 5 guidance.
- 6 MS. POOLE: On page 11 you state that
- 7 you object to the use of soot filters because,
- 8 quote, "there is no significant impact expected
- 9 from CO emissions from construction equipment,
- 10 which would be the reason to install soot
- filters." Unquote.
- Do soot filters remove CO?
- 13 MR. STEIN: Oxidizing soot filters
- 14 would, yes.
- MS. POOLE: Is there any other reason to
- 16 install soot filters?
- MR. STEIN: Well, we don't believe there
- is because the construction emissions have been
- 19 fully offset by emission reduction credits that
- 20 have been provided, or will be provided by the
- 21 project prior to commencement of construction.
- 22 MS. POOLE: Do soot filters remove other
- pollutants?
- 24 MR. STEIN: I have seen information that
- 25 suggests that yes, there are other pollutants that

```
1 are removed by soot filters.
```

- MS. POOLE: What are those pollutants?
- 3 MR. STEIN: That would be PM10 and VOC.
- 4 MS. POOLE: Has the California Air
- 5 Resources Board found that diesel particulate
- 6 matter emissions are toxic and carcinogenic?
- 7 MR. STEIN: Yes.
- 8 MS. POOLE: Does construction equipment
- 9 emit diesel particulate matter?
- 10 MR. STEIN: When it's fired on diesel,
- 11 yes, it would.
- 12 MS. POOLE: Does the project plan to
- 13 fire their construction equipment on anything
- other than diesel?
- MR. STEIN: My understanding is that the
- 16 equipment will be diesel fired.
- MS. POOLE: Ms. Fields, --
- 18 MR. STEIN: Excuse me, Ms. Poole, I just
- 19 want to, if I could, clarify my last response.
- There may be some equipment out in the field that
- 21 would be fired on gasoline.
- MS. POOLE: Ms. Fields, in your
- 23 testimony you cite a CARB web address as the
- 24 source of your stack parameters for revised
- 25 modeling of construction.

```
1 MS. FIELDS: Could I get a page number,
```

- 2 please?
- 3 MS. POOLE: I believe it's page 9. It's
- 4 the first full paragraph on page 9, in the middle
- of that paragraph.
- 6 MS. FIELDS: Thank you.
- 7 MS. POOLE: We looked on that website
- 8 and found two possible sources for the stack
- 9 parameters. One on construction of a housing
- 10 development, and one on drill rigs. Which did you
- 11 use?
- 12 MR. STEIN: We used the one on drill
- 13 rigs.
- MS. POOLE: I have a copy of that drill
- 15 rig discussion from the website. I'm going to
- 16 give you a copy of this, and could you show me,
- 17 please, where you found those parameters?
- 18 Could you show me particularly where you
- 19 found the parameter for stack height?
- 20 MR. STEIN: On page 3 of that document
- 21 the item number 2. We were just following the
- 22 same methodology that they apparently had
- 23 followed, which was to assume that all stack
- heights are 3 meters.
- MS. POOLE: And stack diameter?

```
1 MR. STEIN: The stack diameter is shown
```

- 2 to be 5 inches, or 6 inches, depending on the
- 3 piece of equipment. I think we used 5.
- 4 MS. POOLE: And exhaust gas temperature?
- 5 MR. STEIN: For the exhaust temperature
- 6 we -- I believe we used an average of the values
- 7 that were reported on this site, and there may
- 8 have actually been a second site that reported
- 9 some lower temperatures, and we took an average of
- 10 those values which would have -- which resulted in
- 11 actually a slightly lower stack temperature being
- 12 used, which would be conservative.
- MS. POOLE: And exit velocity?
- MR. STEIN: We took an average of all
- 15 the velocities reported.
- MS. POOLE: And again, that protocol is
- for drill rigs, not construction equipment?
- 18 MR. STEIN: That's correct, but I think,
- 19 you know, drill rigs use internal combustion
- 20 engines, and so we would expect the parameters to
- 21 be fairly similar.
- MS. POOLE: I'm going to show you
- 23 another document from that website. That's
- 24 construction protocol from that website, correct?
- 25 MR. STEIN: The document is titled

```
1 construction site for housing development,
```

- 2 scenario 9, first draft.
- 3 MS. POOLE: Could you read the
- 4 highlighted portion on page 6 of that?
- 5 MR. STEIN: It says all equipment are
- 6 modeled as area sources.
- 7 MS. POOLE: Thank you. I have no
- 8 further questions.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right. Does
- 10 TANC have any questions?
- MR. DeCUIR: No, we don't.
- MR. GALATI: No further questions.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right, the
- 14 Commissioner has advised me he wants to take a
- 15 ten-minute break at this point. And we'll start
- 16 promptly at 10:35 with the applicant's testimony
- on operating impacts.
- 18 (A brief recess ensued.)
- 19 HEARING OFFICER FAY: We're on the
- 20 record. Go ahead.
- MR. GALATI: Yes, Mr. Fay, I'd like to
- just point out we'd like to withdraw the exhibit
- 23 which was the prevention of the significant
- deterioration application because we can't show
- 25 that that has been docketed today, so we'll

- withdraw that exhibit.
- 2 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Let the record
- 3 show that exhibit 52, PSD permit application, has
- 4 been withdrawn.
- 5 MR. GALATI: Thank you.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And will not be
- 7 shown as an exhibit. All right. Ms. Holmes.
- 8 MS. HOLMES: Thank you. I think it
- 9 would make sense, perhaps, to just have Mr. Loyer
- 10 testify. Actually, I don't know how you want to
- 11 handle this. Do you want to have him testify on
- 12 construction emissions and have Mr. Esters follow
- at the end of all of the other air quality issues?
- 14 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Characterize Mr.
- 15 Hesters' testimony. Is it just limited to
- transmission-related air quality impacts?
- MS. HOLMES: Yes.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Let's do that,
- 19 let's hold off on Mr. Hesters until the end.
- MS. HOLMES: Then we'll just call Mr.
- 21 Loyer.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Can we make space
- for Mr. Loyer? Mr. Loyer, let's put you next to
- Ms. Holmes.
- MS. HOLMES: And, Mr. Fay, do you want

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 the entire FSA identified as an exhibit, or do you
```

- want each individual section identified as an
- 3 exhibit?
- 4 HEARING OFFICER FAY: I think we can
- 5 just stick with the exhibit reference for the FSA.
- 6 Indicate that --
- 7 MS. HOLMES: I would point out --
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: -- since it's all
- 9 one document --
- MS. HOLMES: I would point out that
- 11 although it is all one document, each section has
- 12 separate -- the pagination begins again. So,
- there is going to be lots of, if it's exhibit 52,
- 14 52 page 3's.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Each section
- 16 begins again?
- MS. HOLMES: Yes. That's different from
- our previous FSA's, but we had computer problems
- 19 at the very end and couldn't do it any
- 20 differently.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER FAY: In that case,
- let's make each testimony an exhibit, separate
- 23 exhibit.
- MS. HOLMES: Thank you.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Thank you for

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 that. Please swear the witness.
```

- Whereupon,
- 3 JOSEPH LOYER
- 4 was called as a witness herein, and after first
- 5 having been duly sworn, was examined and testified
- 6 as follows:
- 7 MS. HOLMES: Is the air quality portion
- 8 now identified as --
- 9 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Would you please
- 10 identify it, give it an exhibit number.
- 11 MS. HOLMES: It's entitled, Air Quality,
- Joseph M. Loyer, and then below it says, and Mark
- Hesters for transmission issues. We can leave
- that as part of the exhibit 53, or identify it
- 15 separately.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER FAY: That will be
- 17 exhibit 54.
- MS. HOLMES: There's also a series of
- 19 witness qualifications and declarations at the
- 20 end. I don't know if you want to have all the
- 21 nontestimony portions of the FSA given a number?
- 22 HEARING OFFICER FAY: I don't think so.
- MS. HOLMES: Okay.
- 24 //
- 25 //

- 2 BY MS. HOLMES:
- 3 Q Mr. Loyer, do you have in front of you a
- 4 copy of what's been identified as exhibit 54?
- 5 A Yes, I do.
- 6 Q And was that air quality testimony
- 7 prepared by you or under your direction?
- 8 A Yes, it was.
- 9 Q And was a statement of your
- 10 qualifications included in the FSA part 3?
- 11 A Yes, it was.
- 12 Q In addition, we have a provision to air
- 13 quality testimony dated January 5th.
- 14 MS. HOLMES: It should have an exhibit
- 15 number.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Exhibit 55.
- MS. HOLMES: Thank you.
- 18 BY MS. HOLMES:
- 19 Q And, Mr. Loyer, did you also prepare
- 20 exhibit 55?
- 21 A Yes, I did.
- Q And given that 55 is a supplement to 54,
- 23 taking those two documents together, do you have
- any corrections to make to your testimony?
- A No, I don't.

1	Q	And	are	the	facts	contained	in	your

- 2 testimony true and correct to the best of your
- 3 knowledge?
- 4 A Yes, they are.
- 5 Q And do the conclusions in your testimony
- 6 represent your best professional judgment?
- 7 A Yes, they do.
- 8 Q Would you like to summarize your
- 9 testimony?
- 10 A The project in question, the Sunrise
- 11 Cogeneration and Power Project, is a 320-megawatt
- 12 cogeneration power plant that will produce steam
- to be used in the adjacent oil fields and
- electricity to be sold on the deregulated market.
- They will use clean burning natural gas,
- 16 dry/low NOx combustors, SCR, selective catalytic
- 17 reduction, and possibly an oxidation catalyst.
- The project construction will include
- 19 the construction of the power plant, itself; the
- 20 230 kV substation; a 22-mile long 230 kV
- 21 transmission line; a 60-foot long, 12-inch
- 22 diameter natural gas pipeline; three 600-foot
- lines for steam, boiler feedwater, and wastewater;
- and three 30-foot long fresh water lines.
- 25 The project is expected to be completed

within -- construction is expected to be completed
within 15 months.

Table 4 of my testimony identifies the maximum daily construction emissions expected from the project. Staff does not expect there to be any emission impacts from the natural gas pipeline, the steam, boiler water or wastewater lines or fresh water lines due to their short line.

The transmission line and the project site and substation should be the only areas where we will have any emissions from construction.

Table 9 of my testimony identifies the maximum construction impacts expected from the project. In summary the only impacts we expect are from PM10 from the project construction.

Staff believes that oxidizing catalysts should be installed on construction equipment and would reduce the PM10 emissions from vehicular emissions by 40 percent. We believe that these devices are feasible; they are available; and they mitigate the project construction impacts.

It is staff's further opinion that the remaining PM10 emissions will not significantly impact the public because they are short term in

```
1 nature.
```

- The well construction. The project will
- 3 be supplying steam to the nearby Texaco oil
- fields. The assumptions made --
- 5 MS. POOLE: Isn't this supposed to be
- 6 addressed in the indirect section? I thought we
- 7 -- are we --
- 8 MR. LOYER: Are we doing --
- 9 MS. HOLMES: Oh, I'm sorry, I thought we
- 10 were doing all these -- together, I apologize.
- 11 This is just direct construction.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER FAY: No, -- yes,
- 13 project construction.
- MS. HOLMES: All right, I have a couple
- of additional questions.
- 16 BY MS. HOLMES:
- 17 Q In the applicant's testimony that was
- 18 filed after you filed your testimony they
- 19 discussed the potential NO2 impacts from
- 20 construction and they referenced something that's
- 21 called the non-road emission model. Do you
- 22 recollect that testimony?
- 23 A Yes, I do.
- Q Do you believe it's appropriate to use
- 25 emission factors from the non-road emission model?

1 A Yes, I do. They are appropriate

- 2 emission factors to be used.
- 3 Q And in addition, have you reviewed the
- 4 testimony of CURE?
- 5 A Yes, I have.
- 6 Q And can you tell me whether or not staff
- 7 accounts in evaluating NO2 impacts that portion of
- 8 NO2 that may result from ozone scavenging?
- 9 A We do not account for that portion that
- 10 results from ozone scavenging.
- 11 Q Why not?
- 12 A We believe ozone scavenging is a near
- 13 field effect that cannot be easily determined. It
- is dependent on the ozone concentrations at the
- time of release of NO2, and therefore is very
- speculative to trying to determine.
- 17 Q And lastly, with respect to the
- 18 discussions we've had today about soot filters and
- 19 oxidizing catalysts, why is staff continuing to
- 20 recommend oxidizing catalysts in light of
- 21 Sunrise's statement that they will provide ERCs
- 22 prior to construction?
- 23 A Staff is of the opinion that emission
- 24 reduction credits do not mitigate construction
- 25 impacts in any way. Emission reduction credits

were never designed to address short-term, short-

- duration emissions. Therefore we don't believe
- 3 that the submittal that is required 30 days prior
- 4 to the beginning of construction is reasonable
- 5 mitigation for construction emission effects.
- 6 MS. HOLMES: Thank you. Mr. Loyer is
- 7 available for cross-examination.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Mr. Galati.
- 9 Before we do that, any objection to receiving
- 10 exhibits 54 and 55 into evidence?
- I hear none. Those are entered at this
- 12 time.
- 13 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 14 BY MR. GALATI:
- 15 Q Mr. Loyer, do you agree that soot
- 16 filters are not applicable or not appropriate for
- 17 this project?
- 18 A Staff agrees soot filters are not
- 19 appropriate for this project.
- 20 Q Okay. Do you also agree that there's no
- 21 scientific data on the effectiveness of oxidation
- 22 catalysts?
- 23 A To my knowledge the oxidation catalyst,
- itself, has not been proven through independent
- laboratory testing to be as effective as the

```
1 manufacturer or vendors are claiming.
```

- Q Are you aware of whether or not the oxidation catalyst would cause back pressure on
- 4 equipment?
- 5 A According to the vendor discussions that
- 6 I've had there should be no significant back
- 7 pressure from the oxidation catalyst, itself.
- 8 Q Have you ever heard of problems with
- 9 unscheduled maintenance impacts or frequent
- shutdown of a piece of equipment because they have
- 11 oxidation catalysts occurs?
- 12 A No, sir.
- 13 Q Would you agree that oxidation catalyst
- is not required by any district regulation?
- 15 A For off-road construction vehicles?
- 16 Q Yes, for the San Joaquin District.
- 17 A For the San Joaquin District it is not
- 18 required.
- 19 Q And it's not required by the Air
- 20 Resources Board, either, is it?
- 21 A No, sir.
- Q Or the USEPA?
- 23 A No, sir.
- Q Would you agree that soot filters are
- 25 not a common installation for construction

```
1 equipment?
```

- 2 A I would agree.
- 3 Q Would you agree that oxidation catalyst
- 4 does not reduce NO2 emissions?
- 5 A I would agree.
- 6 Q Are you familiar with the La Paloma
- 7 project?
- 8 A Yes, sir.
- 9 Q Were oxidation catalysts required for
- 10 the La Paloma project?
- 11 A No, sir.
- 12 Q Considering the mitigation in AQC-1,
- 13 what additional mitigation for PM10 do you believe
- 14 the oxidation catalyst will provide above and
- 15 beyond AQC-1?
- A AQC-1 addresses fugitive dust emissions
- and therefore will have no impact whatsoever on
- 18 PM10 emissions from vehicles, themselves.
- 19 The oxidation filters have the potential
- 20 to reduce PM10 emissions from the construction
- 21 equipment, themselves, by, according to vendor, 40
- percent, 40 to 45 percent.
- 23 Q With respect to your statement on direct
- 24 regarding use of the ERC credits, I believe, and
- 25 correct me if I mischaracterize this, I believe

```
that you said ERC credits don't mitigate
```

- 2 construction impacts?
- 3 A Yes, sir.
- 4 Q And your reasoning for that was because
- 5 construction impacts are temporary?
- 6 A Temporary, fairly high in nature, yes.
- 7 Q So, it's not a common practice that ERCs
- 8 were used to mitigate construction impacts,
- 9 correct?
- 10 A That is correct.
- 11 O Isn't that due to the fact that most of
- 12 the time because construction impacts are
- temporary in nature, they're found not to be
- 14 significant?
- 15 A That may be, I don't know the answer to
- 16 that.
- 17 Q Okay, I want to pose a hypothetical to
- 18 you. If a new facility were sited in the San
- Joaquin Valley that exceeded the offset threshold,
- would offsets be needed?
- 21 A If it exceeded the new source review
- offset thresholds?
- Q Correct.
- 24 A Then, yes, theoretically offsets would
- 25 be needed.

1 Q And that would be true even if the new

- 2 facility were only a temporary facility that
- 3 operated for 15 months?
- 4 A Possibly.
- 5 Q Would you agree that ERCs supplied for
- 6 such a source would mitigate those impacts?
- 7 A I would be uncomfortable in making that
- 8 determination without saying specifics about the
- 9 project being proposed. Obviously not a power
- 10 plant, but --
- 11 Q Well, if the offsets are required, and
- 12 as I understand the district rules, they require
- them to be surrendered for each year, correct?
- 14 They're surrendered, they're calculated on a
- 15 yearly annual basis, correct?
- 16 A The offset requirements are based on an
- 17 annual calculation as broken down into a quarterly
- 18 requirement.
- 19 Q What I'm having difficulty understanding
- 20 is if those ERCs are retired to mitigate
- 21 operational impacts for, let's say, 30 years, why
- 22 would they not also be sufficient to mitigate the
- impacts for 15 months?
- 24 A Typically for an operation that extends
- 25 30 years we have a good estimate of what exactly

```
1 the emissions will be, and that they will be
```

- 2 ultimately limited based on measurements, direct
- 3 measurements that we can make of the source.
- 4 For construction impacts we can't make
- 5 those direct measurements, we can only make
- 6 estimates of what those emissions and impacts will
- 7 be. Therefore, ERC credits used to mitigate the
- 8 construction impacts may or may not mitigate the
- 9 project fully.
- 10 It has been the Commission's position
- and policy, and we have yet to be challenged on
- it, that the ERCs surrendered do not mitigate the
- 13 project.
- 14 It is nice if they're surrendered prior
- to construction, and we usually do take account
- for it in the staff testimony, but that is all.
- 17 Q With respect to PM10 emissions, you've
- 18 reviewed the applicant's testimony?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q And do you have a copy of that with you?
- 21 I'd like to turn your attention to page 7 of Mr.
- 22 Stein's testimony. Specifically drawing your
- attention to page 7, to table ERC-6.
- 24 A Yes, sir.
- 25 Q It's entitled, comparison of maximum

```
1 construction emissions with Sunrise ERCs. Again,
```

- directing your attention to the PM10 column, the
- 3 first entry is maximum construction emissions,
- 4 pounds per year, 17,809.
- 5 A Yes, sir.
- 6 Q And what were the total ERCs provided
- 7 according to that table for PM10?
- 8 A This table records the total ERCs
- 9 provided in pounds per year as 235,924.
- 10 Q And what would be the net air quality
- improvement according to that table?
- 12 A This table records the net air quality
- improvement for PM10 as 218,115.
- 14 Q So even if the construction emissions
- 15 actually were off somehow by a factor of ten,
- 16 there would still be sufficient ERCs provided if
- 17 Sunrise were to surrender those?
- 18 A If you consider the ERCs to be
- 19 mitigating of the project construction emissions
- then I would agree.
- 21 MR. GALATI: I have no further
- 22 questions. Thank you, Mr. Loyer.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Poole.
- MS. POOLE: Thank you.
- 25 //

1	CROSS-EXAMINATION
2	BY MS. POOLE:
3	Q Good morning.
4	A 'Morning.
5	Q Have you reviewed CURE's comments on the
6	PSA which recommended the use of soot filters to
7	mitigate the emissions from construction
8	equipment?
9	A Yes, I have.
10	Q Did you recommend the use of these
11	filters in your testimony filed on December 17th,
12	exhibit 54, I believe?
13	A Yes, I did.
14	Q Did you subsequently revoke this
15	recommendation in your supplemental testimony
16	filed on January 5th?
17	A I revised my testimony, yes, ma'am.
18	Q And you changed eliminated the
19	recommendation for soot filters?
20	A Yes, I did.
21	Q This testimony was filed after the other

24 A I would have to defer to the project

22 parties had filed their air quality testimony in

25 manager for that.

this case, correct?

```
1 Q Does the Presiding Member's Proposed
```

- 2 Decision for the High Desert Power Project
- 3 recommend the use of soot filters?
- 4 MS. HOLMES: If he's aware of what's in
- 5 the decision.
- 6 MR. LOYER: I would have to say that I'm
- 7 not aware if they do or do not.
- 8 BY MS. POOLE:
- 9 Q I have an excerpt of that decision here
- 10 which is dated December 1999. Would you please
- 11 take a look at AO-30.
- 12 A AQ-30 states, soot filters may be used
- on all large off-road construction equipment with
- an engine rating of at least 100 brake horsepower.
- 15 Q I'm sorry, doesn't this say that soot
- 16 filters shall be used? Could you read that again,
- 17 please?
- 18 A Yeah, it says soot filters shall be
- 19 used.
- Q Thank you.
- 21 A I was reading into a little bit more
- 22 than there was --
- 23 Q Was this project's offset requirement
- 24 calculated on the basis of the project's
- 25 operational emissions?

```
1 A High Desert, or --
```

- 2 Q No, I'm sorry, the Sunrise project.
- 3 A Repeat, please?
- 4 Q Was the Sunrise project's offset
- 5 requirement calculated on the basis of the
- 6 project's operational emissions?
- 7 A Yes, including start-up.
- 8 Q Are you familiar with the ozone limiting
- 9 method?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q Is the ozone limiting method used to
- 12 adjust NOx estimated by dispersion models?
- 13 A Typically it's employed in modeling
- analysis to reduce the NOx emission impacts to
- include only the NO2 portion of the NOx emissions.
- 16 Q Using this method ambient NO2 consists
- of two parts, correct?
- 18 A The NOx emission from the power plant
- 19 consists of two parts, yes.
- 21 produced in the stack, right?
- 22 A Correct.
- 23 Q And the second part is produced downwind
- from the reaction of NO in the plume with
- 25 atmospheric ozone, right?

```
1 A The NOx consists of NO and NO2 coming
```

- 2 from the stack.
- 3 Q Using the ozone limiting method you also
- 4 calculate total NO2 based in part on NO2 that's
- 5 produced downwind from the reaction of NO with
- 6 atmospheric ozone, correct?
- 7 A Not typically, no. That's usually
- 8 referred to as the ozone scavenging effect. The
- 9 ozone limiting method is usually referring to
- 10 limiting the NOx emission from a power plant
- 11 source, or any source emitting NOx to only include
- 12 the NO of the NO2 portion.
- 13 Q If there's ozone in the atmosphere and
- NO in the plume, some NO2 will form, correct?
- 15 A Correct, it is a very fast reaction.
- 16 Q Is there NO present in emissions from
- 17 construction equipment?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q Did the Energy Commission approve
- 20 Sunrise's modeling protocol?
- 21 A Yes, we did.
- 22 Q Does that protocol recommend the use of
- the ozone limiting method?
- 24 A Where applicable.
- MS. POOLE: Thank you, that's all my

tions	
	tions

- 2 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Any questions from
- 3 TANC?
- 4 MR. DeCUIR: No questions.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Mr. Loyer, just a
- 6 few questions.
- 7 EXAMINATION
- 8 BY HEARING OFFICER FAY:
- 9 Q I think you've addressed this, but
- 10 perhaps I didn't quite understand it. I gathered
- 11 from your testimony that you find that there are
- 12 no significant impacts after the ERCs are applied,
- is that correct?
- 14 A I'm sorry, the ERCs -- no significant
- impacts after the ERCs are applied?
- 16 O Yes.
- 17 A Yeah, for the project emissions, yes,
- 18 that's right.
- 19 Q Okay, so you're separating project
- 20 emissions, and you find that there are significant
- 21 impacts as a result of construction emissions?
- 22 A I find that there are significant --
- 23 there are potentially significant PM10 impacts in
- the analysis, but due to the area which they will
- 25 impact and the short-term nature of these

```
1 emissions, I don't believe that they will be
2 significant.
```

- Q And so if they're not significant what's
 your basis for requiring or proposing the
 requirement for the oxidation catalyst?
- A We're required to use all feasible

 available mitigation measures prior to finding an

 impact not significant.
- 9 Q And since soot filters were originally
 10 part of what you considered feasible available
 11 mitigation measures, why did they drop out?
- 12 A The technical requirements for soot

 13 filters as described to me by the vendors, and

 14 then later in discussion with equipment

 15 manufacturers, render them unreasonable and

 16 burdensome, overly burdensome for the applicant.

 17 They require 700 degree Fahrenheit exhaust

18

The construction equipment, itself,

doesn't tend to run for long periods of time at

that temperature, therefore soot filters would end

up causing a significant amount of back pressure

and causing a significant amount of down time.

temperature on a fairly consistent basis.

There were ways of dealing with the problem but they were extremely burdensome in my

```
1 view.
```

- Q Okay. But you believe it's less
- 3 burdensome in terms of the oxidation catalyst?
- 4 A The oxidation catalysts don't require
- 5 700 degrees to be effective. They are, I believe
- the temperature quoted to me was 200 degrees
- 7 Fahrenheit which is easily reachable even at
- 8 idling speeds.
- 9 Q So for the diesel powered, diesel fueled
- 10 machinery that you anticipate being used, you
- 11 believe the oxidation catalyst is feasible?
- 12 A I believe it is, sir.
- 13 Q Is there any alternative to an oxidation
- 14 catalyst that you're aware of that may be
- available in terms of accomplishing the same goal?
- 16 A Not for diesel-powered machines.
- 17 Q And has the staff ever explored an
- 18 offset strategy for construction equipment?
- 19 A No, sir. Our strategy has been to
- 20 reduce as much as possible the emissions from the
- 21 project, itself.
- 22 Q All right. Is the model and the results
- of the model shown on table 9, page 18 of your
- 24 testimony the basis for your requirement in AQC-2?
- 25 A Yes, sir.

1 HEARING OFFICER FAY: That's all I have,

- 2 Ms. Holmes.
- 3 MS. HOLMES: If I could have a moment.
- 4 (Pause.)
- 5 MS. HOLMES: Thank you, Hearing Officer
- 6 Fay, I have no further questions.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right, thank
- 8 you, Mr. Loyer, appreciate your testimony. You're
- 9 excused -- for now.
- 10 Ms. Poole.
- MS. POOLE: Yes, I'd like to call a
- panel of witnesses on this topic, Dr. Fox, who has
- 13 previously been sworn, and Mr. Andy Garcia and
- 14 Stephen Frasch from Engelhard.
- MR. GALATI: And, again, at this time
- 16 I'd renew my objections that the soot filter
- vendors be called and provide affirmative
- 18 testimony without us being able to see it.
- 19 MS. POOLE: As Mr. Loyer just explained,
- 20 the soot filter testimony changed drastically just
- 21 three working days ago. This is our first
- 22 opportunity to respond to it. We must have some
- 23 opportunity to rebut evidence provided by other
- 24 parties. It's in the Commission's rules, due
- 25 process demands it.

```
1 These witnesses will be available for
```

- 2 cross by the other parties.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Well, Mr. Galati,
- 4 I think that CURE is clearly at a disadvantage
- 5 here. And what I think we can do is allow you to
- 6 preserve the right to file rebuttal testimony as
- 7 needed under declaration, if you need. Or to ask
- 8 that the subject be brought up at any subsequent
- 9 hearing.
- 10 I acknowledge you're at a disadvantage
- 11 under the circumstances, but I think we'll move
- 12 ahead, and allow you the right to file rebuttal
- 13 testimony under declaration.
- MR. GALATI: And if I could generate
- 15 that rebuttal testimony while sitting at the
- 16 table, would I be able to put somebody on
- 17 today --
- 18 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Certainly.
- MR. GALATI: -- to rebut that testimony
- if they can?
- 21 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Then that would
- give CURE the same advance notice.
- MR. GALATI: Thank you.
- MS. POOLE: Thank you, can we have the
- witnesses up here?

Τ	HEARING OFFICER FAI. Please Swear the
2	witnesses.
3	Whereupon,
4	ANDREW GARCIA and STEPHEN A. FRASCH
5	were called as witnesses herein, and after first
6	having been duly sworn, were examined and
7	testified as follows:
8	Whereupon,
9	PHYLLIS FOX
10	was recalled as a witness herein, and having been
11	previously duly sworn, was examined and testified
12	further as follows:
13	DIRECT EXAMINATION
14	BY MS. POOLE:
15	Q Dr. Fox, would you please state your
16	name and qualifications for the record?
17	A Phyllis Fox. As you've heard before I
18	have a PhD in environmental engineering from UC
19	Berkeley; also a masters degree and a BS in
20	physics; and 28-plus years of experience working
21	on environmental problems, including the ones that
22	we're discussing here, air quality modeling,

Q Mr. Frasch, would you please state your

name and qualifications for the record, as well?

24

```
1 A Yes, my name is Stephen Frasch. I'm
```

- 2 employed by the Cinco Group for the last two
- 3 years. We are the Engelhard distributors in the
- 4 western seven states, for over ten years Cinco
- 5 Group has.
- 6 Before that I was employed in the oil
- 7 and gas industry, my whole career, ten years plus.
- 8 I did everything from compliance, production, gas
- 9 processing and oil exploration.
- 10 Part of my compliance measures were the
- 11 meeting of the requirements for using catalytic
- 12 converters.
- 13 Q Thank you. Mr. Garcia?
- 14 A Andy Garcia. Thirty years with the sale
- and application of industrial equipment including
- 16 ten years involved with environmental application
- 17 with Engelhard.
- MS. POOLE: Dr. Fox, was the air quality
- 19 testimony submitted on behalf of CURE prepared by
- 20 you or under your direction?
- DR. FOX: Yes, it was.
- MS. POOLE: Do you have any changes to
- 23 make to the construction portion of that
- testimony?
- DR. FOX: I do as soon as I find it.

```
\ensuremath{\text{0}} Okay, I do have a few changes. My first one is on
```

- 2 page 2 of my testimony. And on page 2 in the
- first complete paragraph I stated as follows: "I
- disagree with staff's responses and conclusions in
- 5 the FSA and support all of my original comments"
- 6 and the balance of the material is going to be
- 7 struck, "except with respect to impacts from
- 8 construction equipment exhaust emissions." That
- 9 phrase needs to be struck because of the
- 10 elimination of the soot filters.
- 11 Continuing, "I originally concluded that
- 12 construction equipment exhaust would cause or
- 13 contribute to exceedence of air quality standards,
- 14 however since then staff has recommended imposing
- 15 post-combustion controls on construction equipment
- 16 exhaust." That sentence also should be struck
- 17 because soot filters have now been eliminated.
- 18 And then the next sentence says, "While
- 19 these controls reduce PM10 and VOC emissions below
- levels of concern," strike that, as well.
- 21 And on page 5, the first complete
- 22 paragraph, the second line, "may not be violated",
- 23 not should be struck. The sentence should read,
- 24 "Third, even if the impacts were short-term, state
- 25 air quality standards may be violated."

```
1 Page 14, which is table 1, in the left-
```

- 2 hand column there is an indication about a third
- of the way down of BIOG. That stands for biogenic
- 4 gases, like isoprene. And under N-ethane in the
- far right-hand two columns, there's a number 15.5
- and 7.4. Those numbers should be under ethane at
- 7 the bottom of the table.
- 8 MR. GALATI: I'm sorry, could you repeat
- 9 that last correction again, please?
- DR. FOX: Sure. Under alcenes and
- 11 ethane in the far right-hand two columns under PPB
- there's 15.5 and 7.4. That should actually be
- 13 ethane under alcenes.
- 14 And then finally on page 17 in the first
- complete paragraph there are three corrections I
- 16 want to make. The first one is in the third line
- that starts with NOx limit of 30 ppmve, the e on
- 18 the end of ppmve should be struck.
- 19 And in that same paragraph three lines
- 20 up from the bottom, the line that starts with
- 21 "fired on gaseous fuels", gaseous fuels should be
- 22 crude oil.
- 23 And then immediately to the right of
- gaseous fuels in the parentheses there's an id,
- page 5. That should be attachment 10, page 5.

1	MS. POOLE: Would you please summarize
2	your testimony regarding construction emission
3	impacts of this project?
4	DR. FOX: Sure. I originally had no
5	written construction equipment testimony because I
6	was in support of staff's recommendation for
7	oxidizing soot filters.
8	But given that the soot filter portion
9	has been eliminated, I would like to now state
10	that I support my original comments in the PSA on
11	construction emissions.
12	And in the PSA what we did was remodel
13	construction impacts using different techniques
14	than the applicant did, and we found that there
15	would be significant NO2 and PM10 impacts.
16	We found that the one-hour NO2 standard
17	would be exceeded, and we also found that the PM10
18	exceedence would be quite a bit higher than what
19	the applicant found.
20	And rather than waste time here today
21	going into that in detail, I'll just refer you to
22	my PSA comments which I now support.

of my time is talk about soot filters and

oxidizing catalysts and also comment on the

What I would like to do with the balance

23

24

```
1 applicant's recently filed testimony.
```

- With respect to soot filters, -- there's
 a lot of paper here -- well, I'll talk while
- 4 counsel looks for the testimony.
- 5 With respect to soot filters, I have had
- 6 a lot of experience working with them. What they
- 7 are is a device that you add onto the exhaust that
- 8 removes primarily PM10 or PM2.5. And they're
- 9 important because CARB, in August of 1998,
- 10 declared diesel exhaust particulates as a
- 11 carcinogen and as a toxicant. And soot filters
- 12 remove well in excess of 90 percent of PM10 diesel
- 13 exhaust.
- In addition, they also, in combination
- with oxidizing filters and what we were proposing
- 16 wa an oxidizing soot filter which has two
- 17 catalysts combined, they also remove volatile
- organic compounds. And specifically they remove
- 19 aldehydes which are present in very high
- 20 concentrations in the exhaust of diesel-fired
- 21 equipment.
- 22 And aldehydes, based on our public
- health analyses, which we'll talk about later on,
- 24 result in significant public health impacts as a
- 25 result of constructing the project.

1 So there is actually three major reasons 2 for requiring oxidizing soot filters. The first 3 would be to remove gross PM10. The second would be to remove carcinogenic diesel exhaust 5 particulates. The third would be to remove gross VOCs or ozone precursors. And the fourth would be to remove toxic compounds like acrolein and other 8 aldehydes such as formaldehyde. 9 As to whether or not they're applicable 10 on construction equipment, they are, indeed. And I have worked on several projects where they have 11 been included on construction equipment. 12 13 I think the first one was brought up a 14 few minutes ago in the cross of Joe Loyer. Soot 15 filters were required on all construction equipment greater than 100 horsepower for the High 16 Desert Power Project, based on my work. 17 18 In addition, I have been working on the 19 Avila Remediation Project in San Luis Obispo 20 County. And one of the mitigation measures 21 required by the local air district was the 22 installation of both oxidizing catalysts and soot filters on construction equipment used on that 23

the past 15 months. And there have been no

project. And that project has been underway for

24

```
1 operating problems at all.
```

9

10

11

12

13

14

- Other cases where they have been used
 that I'm aware of is one of the largest
 construction projects in the world that's referred
 to as the Big Dig. It's basically the rebuilding
 of the freeway system in Boston. And oxidizing
 soot filters are being used on construction
 equipment in that project.
 - In addition, other projects that I've worked on, for example, is the currently proposed but not yet built project Ball Park in San Diego.

 One of the mitigation measures included in that EIR was the use of oxidizing soot filters on all construction equipment larger than 100 horsepower.

15 And there are many other examples that, you know, I haven't been personally involved in. 16 17 Another project that I was involved in is the Port 18 of Oakland. The Port of Oakland has proposed to 19 roughly double the size of the port. It will be a 20 ten-year project, and part of the CEQA mitigation 21 in that project is the use of oxidizing soot 22 filters on off-road equipment.

23 So it's simply not true that soot
24 filters are not applicable on construction
25 equipment. They're widely used on construction

```
1 equipment all over the country. There are no
```

- 2 operating problems and there's a wealth of data
- 3 that demonstrates that they actually work.
- 4 In fact, I believe that CARB has
- 5 actually certified the reductions of this
- 6 equipment for use in California.
- 7 There's also been a number of research
- 8 studies, one in particular conducted by NESCAM
- 9 which is the New England equivalent of CAPCOA in
- 10 California. It's an association of local air
- 11 pollution control officials in the New England
- 12 states, New Jersey, New York, et cetera.
- 13 They conducted an exhaustive
- investigation of oxidizing soot filters on a wide
- range of construction equipment; published the
- 16 report in the Referee Journal; and concluded that
- they work. There were no problems at all.
- 18 And I'd like to move on to --
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Dr. Fox, that
- 20 Referee Journal, can you give us the reference to
- 21 that? And did they, in that Journal article, talk
- about costs?
- DR. FOX: Yes. There have been a couple
- of -- I'm not sure about that paper. That's an
- 25 SAE paper and I have it with me. And during the

lunch break I'll find it and put it into the

- 2 record.
- 3 But there have been other studies that
- 4 have determined the cost effectiveness of using
- 5 this equipment on construction equipment. One
- 6 site study was done by the Monterey Bay Air
- 7 Pollution Control District, and another one was
- 8 done by a private organization. And in both cases
- 9 the numbers were modest. They were on the order
- of \$2000 to \$5000 per ton, which is cost effective
- 11 almost everywhere in the country.
- 12 Next I would like to go through Texaco's
- 13 filed written testimony and comments --
- MR. GALATI: Again, for the record, the
- 15 applicant is Sunrise Cogeneration and Power
- 16 Company.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Thank you, that's
- 18 noted.
- 19 DR. FOX: I'd like to start on page 7 of
- 20 Texaco's -- Sunrise's air quality not including
- 21 meteorology testimony.
- 22 And let me tell you where I'm going
- 23 before I get there. This is going to take awhile
- 24 to get there. And why I'm doing what I'm doing.
- 25 For the first time in this written

```
1 testimony Texaco has declared that surrendering
```

- 2 their ERCs before construction mitigates their
- 3 construction emissions. I disagree with that
- 4 strongly.
- I agree completely with staff's comments
- 6 on that matter. And the primary reason is that
- 7 surrendering the ERCs does not mitigate violations
- 8 of ambient air quality standards, which are events
- 9 that occur today. Whereas the ERCs are things
- 10 that happen historically. So you can't use an ERC
- 11 to mitigate for a violation of air quality
- 12 standards.
- But, secondarily where I'm going with
- 14 this testimony is to demonstrate that Texaco's --
- Sunrise's PM10 emission are grossly under-
- 16 estimated. And when you correct all of the errors
- in their calculations what you will find is even
- if you accepted the premise that the ERCs
- 19 mitigated construction impacts, that they would
- 20 not be enough to mitigate the fugitive dust PM10
- 21 emissions from this project. So bear with me
- 22 while I go through this.
- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Dr. Fox, before
- you go on, why don't you describe in your own
- 25 words, since you just kind of opened this can a

1 little bit, the role in your mind of the ERCs. If

- they can't be used in this capacity, how can they
- 3 be used in your mind? What's the limit of an ERC?
- 4 DR. FOX: An ERC is normally used in
- 5 conjunction with a new source review analysis, and
- 6 they are used in conjunction with BACT. A project
- 7 will have BACT to eliminate the emissions to the
- 8 extent feasible, and then any remaining emissions
- 9 will be offset using ERCs.
- The problem with that, though, is if you
- 11 were in a situation where you have a violation of
- 12 an ambient air quality standard, those ERCs do not
- 13 mitigate for that violation, because the ERCs are
- 14 surrendered historically.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER FAY: So in your mind
- 16 they're only applicable at the margin? That is to
- 17 say for new facilities. Nothing for the existing
- 18 situation is taken care of, in your mind, by an
- 19 ERC?
- DR. FOX: Correct.
- Okay, on page 7 under direct impacts,
- 22 the second paragraph that starts with the word
- 23 construction, Sunrise states, "Fugitive dust
- 24 emissions were estimated based on the estimated
- 25 number of acres disturbed each month, the USEPA

1 emission factor of 0.11 tons of PM10 per acre per

- 2 month, and a control effectiveness of 50 percent
- 3 from implementation of fugitive dust control
- 4 measures."
- 5 First, I'd like to clarify the record.
- 6 This .11 tons of PM10 is not an EPA emission
- 7 factor. And there is no EPA guidance on controls
- 8 that result in a 50 percent reduction.
- 9 This .11 tons of PM10 comes from a
- 10 report done by the Midwest Research Institute for
- 11 the South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- 12 And the author is Molesky. And Sunrise correctly
- cites it in their AFC on page 8.1-32.
- 14 There are a number of things to focus on
- with respect to this .11 tons of PM10 which is
- 16 what they used to calculate their fugitive dust
- 17 emissions. If you look at the MRI report that
- 18 this number was taken from what you will find is
- 19 there's two numbers in that report. .11 tons of
- 20 PM10 for projects that have very little earth-
- 21 moving activities. And a higher number, .43 tons
- of PM10, in projects where there's a large amount
- of earth-moving anticipated, such as this one.
- 24 And the recommendation in that report is
- 25 when a large amount of earth-moving activities are

```
1 considered, that one should use the larger number.
```

- 2 So, right there you have a factor of 3
- 3 underestimation from selecting the wrong emission
- 4 factor.
- 5 The second thing to note about this is
- 6 this .11 tons of PM10 which was used to estimate
- 7 fugitive dust already assumes that controls are in
- 8 it.
- 9 What Sunrise did was they took a already
- 10 low number and they cut it in half to account for
- 11 dust control. But, in fact, that number was
- 12 calculated from seven active construction sites in
- which dust control measures were already
- implemented.
- 15 And the California Air Resources Board,
- 16 which does rely on this same report, talks at
- 17 length about the fact that this number is
- 18 controlled already.
- 19 And I have the CARB guidance here with
- 20 me which I cite in my written testimony and
- 21 excerpt parts of. And I would like to read to you
- from it. This is the CARB guidance manual,
- 23 emission inventory procedural manual, methods for
- 24 assessing air area source emissions.
- MR. GALATI: What exhibit is that? Is

that an exhibit to your testimony? What number?

2 DR. FOX: I'm not sure, I'd have to stop

and look. All of what I'm reading is not in my

4 testimony, but there are excerpts from this report

5 in there.

12

22

23

6 I believe that's attachment 14. In the

CARB guidance manual there's a section called

8 building construction dust. And in there on page

9 7.7-2 it states the construction emission factor

is assumed to include the effects of typical

11 control measures such as routine watering. A dust

control effectiveness of 50 percent is assumed

from these measures which is based on the

14 estimated control effectiveness of water.

Therefore, if this emission factor is

16 used for construction activities where watering is

17 not used it should be doubled to more accurately

18 reflect the actual emissions.

19 However, our judgment is that the

20 activities observed and the emission estimates do

21 include the residual effects of controls. All of

the test sites observed were actual operations

that used watering controls as part of their

24 standard industry practice in California and Las

Vegas.

```
1 In other words, CARB, in their guidance
```

- for using this .11 --
- 3 MR. GALATI: I'm sorry to interrupt, but
- 4 I can't follow where you are or what you're
- 5 reading from.
- 6 DR. FOX: I'm reading from the CARB
- 7 guidance --
- 8 MR. GALATI: In exhibit 14?
- 9 MS. POOLE: Attachment 14.
- 10 MR. GALATI: What part of that? I have
- it here. What part?
- DR. FOX: It's 7.7-2.
- MR. GALATI: It's not in your written
- filed exhibit? I think the last page is 4.1-4.
- MS. POOLE: As Dr. Fox explained, we
- 16 attached excerpts from that report to try to limit
- 17 the size of our filing. And this is a section
- 18 that was not attached, but that report is attached
- 19 to our exhibit.
- 20 MR. GALATI: Do you at least have a copy
- 21 for us to use?
- DR. FOX: Okay, so the first point is
- 23 .11, which the applicant reduced by 50 percent,
- 24 already assumes controls. And CARB guidance
- states it is inappropriate to reduce it.

The second factor is the .11 was based

on actual measurements at a number of construction

3 sites in California and Nevada. And let me back

4 up a little bit.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

The factor that causes dust emissions at
a construction site is the amount of silt content
in the soil. The silt content is the tiny 75
micron and smaller material. It's the fines, if
you will. The heavy material, the sand-like
material, isn't easily suspended and it generally
doesn't cause a dust problem.

So, dust emissions at a construction site are directly related to the amount of silt content in the soil. And in fact all the EPA emission factors for estimating dust loadings from scrapers and dozers and things like that have silt content as one of the factors in the equation.

This .11 factor that the applicant relied on was based on seven construction sites with an average silt content of 8.2 percent.

Which is typical of a lot of the western United States.

23 However, the silt content at the Sunrise 24 project site is substantially higher than that. 25 Sunrise docketed a geotechnical investigation

```
which included a number of borings, and those
```

- 2 borings included sieve analyses of the soil
- 3 samples, and the average of those sieve analyses
- 4 of the soil samples indicates that the silt
- 5 content at the project site is 61 percent.
- 6 And that's fairly typical for Kern
- 7 County. I looked at similar data submitted in the
- 8 Elk Hills case and it's very close.
- 9 So we're dealing here with a situation
- 10 where the silt content of the soils that would be
- 11 disturbed is nearly a factor of 10 higher than the
- 12 silt content that the .11 emission factor was
- 13 based on.
- So, those three factors, the improper use of
- a 50 percent reduction factor, the use of the
- 16 emission factor corresponding to very little
- 17 earth-moving activities, and the use of a
- 18 parameter based on a low silt content, those three
- 19 factors together, if you multiply them together
- 20 what you find is the applicant has under-estimated
- 21 its PM10 fugitive dust emissions by a factor of
- 22 59. Okay?
- 23 If you now apply that factor of 59 to
- their own estimate of fugitive dust PM10
- emissions, and compare it to the amount of PM10

1 offsets that they would offer, you will find that

- they are shy by a very large amount.
- And let me see if I can find that. In
- 4 Dave Stein's testimony on PM10 on page 7 it shows
- 5 that Texaco -- Sunrise would surrender 235,924
- 6 pounds of PM10 ERCs. And their estimate of PM10
- 7 is 17,8000. So if you multiply that by 59 you'll
- 8 find that they would need 1,050,200 pounds to
- 9 offset the actual PM10 emissions from this
- 10 project.
- 11 So even if you assumed that the use of
- 12 ERCs is valid for offsetting construction
- 13 emissions, which I refute, there still would not
- 14 be enough ERCs surrendered in this case to offset
- 15 the actual PM10 emissions from constructing this
- 16 project.
- 17 The other thing I would like to address
- is the issue of whether or not the NO2 one-hour
- 19 standard would be exceeded by the construction
- 20 equipment. In our PSA comments we revised
- 21 Sunrise's modeling and found that there would be a
- 22 significant impact. And the revisions that we
- 23 made are as follows:
- 24 First, we used the alternate
- 25 meteorological data set, McKittrick, which you

```
1 heard some discussion of. But we're willing to
```

- drop that and go with Fellows. It turns out that
- 3 there is no difference as far as the impact,
- 4 short-term impacts, as to whether or not you use
- 5 Fellows or McKittrick. The short-term impacts are
- 6 essentially identical.
- 7 And when we're talking about the NO2
- 8 standard, we're talking about the one-hour
- 9 California standard, so the net data set is
- 10 irrelevant.
- 11 The main difference between Sunrise's
- 12 modeling and our modeling is Sunrise modeled the
- 13 construction emissions as four point sources. In
- order to understand this rather bizarre discussion
- 15 I need to back up, and we need to get in our mind
- 16 what a construction site looks like.
- 17 I'm sure you've all seen a construction
- site, a large area that has a number of different
- 19 pieces of heavy duty equipment, dozers, pactors,
- scrapers, for example, all moving earth around.
- 21 And there's a lot of activity and a lot of
- 22 disturbed dirt going on.
- 23 What Sunrise did was they modeled that
- 24 area as four stacks, four stacks with a diameter
- of 12 inches and a height of 30 feet, and a very

- 1 high exit velocity.
- 2 The ambient concentration that you get
- 3 when you model something depends on how high up
- 4 it's released, and how hot it is when it's going
- 5 up, and how fast it's going.
- 6 If you release something from a tall
- 7 stack that's very hot that's moving very fast, it
- 8 is expelled from the stack and it mixes out very
- 9 well. Whereas, if you've got something with a low
- 10 stack with a small diameter that's relatively cool
- and has a low velocity, it doesn't disperse. It
- 12 kind of hangs together and hovers close to the
- ground surface. It doesn't disperse very well and
- 14 you have high concentrations.
- 15 What Sunrise did was they modeled the
- 16 construction emissions as four stacks. We
- 17 commented on that. We argued that it was more
- 18 appropriate to model them as a volume source.
- 19 That's how construction emissions are usually
- 20 modeled. They're usually modeled as a volume
- 21 source.
- 22 In fact, the Santa Barbara Air Pollution
- 23 Control District has specific guidance in their
- 24 permitting manual on how to do this, and that
- 25 guidance is widely used in California for modeling

- 1 construction emissions.
- Based on our critique of their modeling,
- 3 they went and they remodeled. But did they
- 4 remodel it as a volume source? No. They
- 5 remodeled it still as four point sources. They
- 6 did do some things that were great. They lowered
- 7 the stack height from 30 feet to 10 feet, based on
- 8 the CARB website address that we crossed Dave
- 9 Stein on. And they also reduced the diameter of
- 10 the stack from 12 inches down to five, which is
- 11 great.
- 12 However, what they aren't telling you is
- that they also doubled the exit gas velocity.
- 14 They argue in here that what they have done is
- more conservative. Well, it's not really more
- 16 conservative, because at the same time that they
- 17 lowered the stack height and decreased the
- diameter of the stack, they doubled the velocity
- 19 going out, which means that you're going to get
- 20 more dispersion than you should if you've got a
- 21 slow-moving gas.
- 22 So, to make a long story short, their
- 23 analysis grossly under-estimates the actual impact
- of construction emissions from vehicle exhaust.
- 25 Interestingly enough, the CARB website that they

1 refer to on page 9 of their testimony has -- well,

- 2 the CARB website is an exercise that CARB is doing
- 3 to establish regulations to implement the diesel
- 4 exhaust toxic air contaminant determination.
- 5 And what they are doing is constructing
- 6 a number of scenarios that involve diesel
- 7 equipment and doing health risk assessments on
- 8 them. And they have prepared one on construction
- 9 equipment and one on drilling equipment.
- 10 And if you look at the one on
- 11 construction equipment which Sunrise did not use,
- 12 which I find very curious because that would have
- been the proper one to use, the one on
- 14 construction equipment tells you to model
- 15 construction emissions as an area source. This is
- 16 important. We use the volume source. A volume
- 17 source will give you higher concentrations than an
- 18 area source will.
- 19 So CARB's recommendation is to model
- these emissions as an area source, which would
- 21 give even higher numbers than the ones that we
- 22 used.
- 23 Anyway, in response to all of the
- 24 controversy over the meteorological data sets,
- 25 rather than arguing about it we simply re-did our

```
1 construction analysis holding everything constant
```

- 2 as described in our PSA comments, except we used
- 3 the Fellows data set which the applicant used.
- And the impact that we got using the McKittrick
- 5 data set which our PSA comments reflect, are 500
- 6 mcg/cubic meter for a one-hour NOx impact. The
- 7 ambient air quality standard is 470, so that
- 8 slightly exceeds the one-hour standard.
- 9 If you re-model it, doing everything
- 10 exactly the same except just using the Fellows
- 11 data set which the applicant alleges is the
- 12 correct one, you get 528, which is higher than the
- number that we reported in our PSA comments.
- MR. GALATI: An objection. Was that in
- 15 your testimony, that remodeling?
- DR. FOX: No, it wasn't.
- 17 MR. GALATI: Then I'd object to it.
- MS. POOLE: It's rebuttal testimony to
- 19 the testimony which Sunrise filed on January 3rd.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER FAY: This is part of
- 21 the limitation we have. If we're filing testimony
- 22 simultaneously, with the exception of the staff
- FSA, then we're faced with this.
- MR. GALATI: Well, then I'd ask that we
- 25 be allowed to address this new calculations that

```
were done and rebut that testimony with our panel.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Certainly. Ms.
- Fox.
- DR. FOX: And so to summarize the
- 5 construction equipment exhaust NO2 issue, I
- 6 believe that Sunrise's analysis is in no way
- 7 representative of construction emissions. They
- 8 simply are not reasonably simulated using four
- 9 ten-foot-high stacks with gases flowing out of
- them at 71 feet/second, which is what they
- 11 assumed. That's pretty darn fast.
- 12 Their analysis grossly underestimates
- 13 the impact of construction equipment exhaust
- 14 emissions. If these emissions are analyzed using
- 15 the more conservative volume method that we use,
- 16 you get an impact of 528 mcg/cubic meter, which
- 17 exceeds the state one-hour NO2 standard.
- 18 If you follow CARB's protocol, the 528
- 19 would be even higher.
- 20 I'd next like to talk about the proposed
- 21 mitigation at the bottom of page 9 and the top of
- 22 page 10 for mitigating construction impacts.
- 23 There's a series of bulleted items there --
- 24 HEARING OFFICER FAY: When you give
- 25 those page references what document are you

1	· ·	
1	referring	エヘン
_	1616111114	LO:

- DR. FOX: This is the air quality non-
- 3 meteorology testimony.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Thank you.
- DR. FOX: On the bottom of page 10 (sic)
- 6 there's three bulleted items and they continue
- 7 over onto page 10. There's statements throughout
- 8 Sunrise's air quality testimony to the effect that
- 9 San Joaquin Valley rule 8 mitigates construction
- 10 PM10 emissions.
- 11 And I would like to point your attention
- to the San Joaquin Valley's CEQA guidelines, which
- are included as an exhibit to my PSA comments,
- which is in exhibit 1 of my written testimony.
- 15 And in the San Joaquin Valley's CEQA
- 16 guidelines it states on page 51: Air quality
- 17 mitigation measures must, by definition go beyond
- 18 existing regulations. Regulatory programs are in
- 19 place at the federal, state and air district level
- 20 to reduce air pollutant emissions from nearly all
- 21 sources. Yet they are not always sufficient to
- 22 eliminate all air quality impacts.
- 23 And then on page 60 in the section on
- 24 fugitive dust control measures, and this is
- 25 specifically with respect to regulation 8, which I

```
1 bring up only because Sunrise repeatedly states
```

- 2 that their compliance with regulation 8 mitigates
- 3 all their fugitive dust PM10 impacts, page 60
- 4 states: The purpose of regulation 8 is to reduce
- 5 the amount of PM10 entrained into the atmosphere
- 6 as a result of emissions generated from
- 7 anthropogenic manmade fugitive dust sources.
- 8 Compliance with regulation 8 does not constitute
- 9 mitigation because it is already required by law.
- 10 Most of what Sunrise proposes is in
- 11 regulation 8. There are a few exceptions. They
- have added a few things in this list at the bottom
- of page 9 and the top of page 10. But not many.
- 14 The CEQA guidelines go on to list
- additional things that would constitute sufficient
- 16 mitigation were they required. And Sunrise does
- 17 not embrace all of them. And I would like to
- 18 suggest that they should be required.
- 19 One of them is, and let me point your
- 20 attention to page 10, the second bullet, all large
- 21 trucks will be wheel washed prior to exiting the
- job site on public roads. The San Joaquin Valley
- 23 regulations CEQA guidelines specifically require
- that all trucks be wheel washed, not just all
- 25 large trucks. So I would like to see the word

```
1 "large" struck from that.
```

the PM10 impacts.

R

And in addition there are several other
mitigation measures in the San Joaquin Valley's
guidelines that are required for large
construction projects in order to fully mitigate

One of them is install windbreaks at windward side of construction areas. They have not recommended that. Another is suspend excavation and grading activity when winds exceed 20 miles per hour. They have not recommended that. And the last one is limit areas subject to excavation, grading and other construction activity at any one time. They have not recommended that.

Therefore, in my opinion, the recommended fugitive dust control program is far from being adequate to mitigate the impacts of this project, even based on the San Joaquin Valley's own CEQA guidelines.

There's some other -- this is just a question. There's a lot of discussions of soot filters in the public health testimony of Dave Stein, and I don't know whether it's appropriate to address that now, or to put that off until

```
1 public health is brought up.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER FAY: If the applicant
- 3 doesn't object I would like to focus the
- discussion on soot filters at this time, since we
- 5 have much of it on the record. We have these
- 6 gentlemen here.
- 7 Do you have any objection to bringing
- 8 that up?
- 9 MR. GALATI: Actually, yes, we do have
- 10 an objection to that and I'll tell you why. Is
- 11 you cannot have a meaningful discussion about
- whether a soot filter until you get into the
- 13 methodology for calculating health impacts and the
- 14 different standards.
- 15 And so I think it would be more
- 16 adequately addressed in the public health section.
- 17 And I'm not sure that it would be productive right
- 18 here.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right, let me
- ask this. Ms. Poole, your other two witnesses,
- 21 are they here to testify as to the feasibility and
- 22 availability of the soot filters?
- MS. POOLE: Yes, the feasibility,
- 24 availability and effectiveness, and those things
- do not change depending on what the specific

```
1 public health impacts may be in this case.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Well, I'll sustain
- 3 the applicant's objection. We'll let your
- 4 witnesses go ahead and put their testimony into
- 5 the record, and keeping in mind that there may be
- 6 some little overlap here. And ask Ms. Fox to hold
- 7 off until her public health testimony to address
- 8 Mr. Stein's testimony.
- 9 DR. FOX: I wanted to make some comments
- on Joe Loyer's supplemental air quality testimony,
- 11 as well.
- 12 I'd like to read to you from the
- 13 supplemental air quality testimony filed January
- 14 5th. I'm on page 3. It says: Since publishing
- 15 the FSA for air quality staff has had discussions
- 16 with Cinco, Inc., and Catalytic Exhaust Products,
- 17 Ltd., who represent two major manufacturers of the
- 18 oxidizing soot filters staff is requiring.
- 19 I would like to clarify there that
- 20 Catalytic Exhaust Products, Ltd. is not a major
- 21 manufacturer of soot filters and oxidizing
- 22 catalysts. I have been working on these kinds of
- 23 materials for at least five years now, and I have
- 24 never heard of them. I believe that they are
- 25 probably a secondary vendor who buys catalyst

```
1 materials from other suppliers and packages them.
```

- 2 They are not a major vendor.
- 3 There's only two major vendors of these
- 4 products in the United States and they are
- 5 Engelhard and Johnson Mathey. And Engelhard is by
- 6 far the largest. Engelhard is the largest
- 7 catalyst supplier in the world.
- 8 And then I would like to comment on the
- 9 allegation that there's a requirement that they be
- 10 able -- that the equipment be able to maintain
- 11 continuous high exhaust temperature, typically
- 12 above 700 degrees Fahrenheit. That is not
- 13 correct. I believe the requirement is 25 percent
- load at 700 degrees F.
- 15 And then attached to Mr. Loyer's
- 16 testimony is a fax from Catalytic Exhaust, which I
- 17 had to read three or four times to figure out.
- 18 And I'd like to just point your attention to this.
- 19 The second paragraph in this fax, and I don't know
- 20 whether you have it in front of you, has some
- 21 pretty interesting things in it.
- They talk about pottery kilns, 17
- 23 pottery kilns at \$4000 each. And then they talk
- 24 about the emissions from the pottery kilns and the
- 25 need to control them. I initially thought when I

```
1 saw this that the Sunrise project had a
```

- 2 requirement for pottery kilns. And I couldn't
- 3 figure it out.
- 4 It finally dawned on me that what is
- 5 being discussed here is an old style soot filter.
- 6 Soot filters have been around a long, long time.
- 7 And the early versions of soot filters were pretty
- 8 primitive. And there was a regeneration problem
- 9 with them. They plugged up and you had to
- 10 regenerate them.
- 11 What they do is remove particulates by
- 12 trapping it, and then heating up the filter high
- 13 enough to burn off the particulate matter. So the
- 14 early generation soot filters decades ago did have
- the problem that's discussed in this fax.
- 16 What these pottery kilns actually are is
- this company, Catalytic Exhaust, isn't a major
- 18 manufacturer or vendor of this material. And the
- only things that they can offer are one of these
- 20 old style soot filters that you use for a day and
- 21 then you had to take it off of the exhaust, you
- 22 have to put it in a pottery kiln to burn off the
- 23 particulate that's been trapped. And then put it
- 24 back on.
- That's not how modern soot filters work.

1 This is completely off the wall. Modern soot

- filters, you install them and they run, there's no
- 3 problem with plugging, there's no need to
- 4 regenerate them in a kiln.
- 5 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Dr. Fox, let me
- 6 ask you a couple questions about that. Are there
- 7 major engine manufacturers who use products that
- 8 are certified or identified that fit this category
- 9 so that we're not just going negative on the
- 10 testimony that you're referring to there, but we
- 11 can add something positive about what's out there
- in the wide world? Are there engine manufacturers
- one, and/or original equipment manufacturers
- 14 who've got equipment that would fit the bill for
- describing what you just ended on? That is that
- there are modern methods to deal with this?
- DR. FOX: Yes. There are modern
- 18 methods, and I think it's probably best to turn it
- 19 over to the Engelhard witnesses and let them talk
- about it.
- 21 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Because it
- 22 would be nice to see at least some source material
- on the record for that. And let me go back to an
- 24 earlier point that I didn't get to quiz you on,
- and that is were you the consultant who

1 recommended that the filters be used in the High

- 2 Desert case?
- 3 DR. FOX: Yes.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: And was the
- 5 testimony or the data that you supplied in that
- 6 case substantially the same as it is in this case?
- 7 Are you making roughly the same case for it?
- 8 MR. JOSEPH: Commissioner Moore, Marc
- 9 Joseph. I represented CURE in the High Desert
- 10 case, as well. The soot filters in the High
- 11 Desert case came about as a result of a settlement
- 12 between CURE and High Desert, where the applicant
- 13 agreed, after investigation, to use these soot
- 14 filters on the equipment. And as a result we were
- not ever at the point where we needed to put in
- 16 testimony, because the applicant agreed to it
- 17 before we ever reached the evidentiary hearing
- 18 stage.
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Well, now, wait
- 20 a second. Dr. Fox just said something totally the
- 21 opposite of that. She indicated that she did
- 22 testify on these type of filters in that hearing,
- and that has to have been something that -- or I'm
- 24 assuming that it was something that the
- 25 Commissioners relied on. Is that --

1	MR. JOSEPH: We've clarified our
2	recollections. Dr. Fox did prepare written
3	testimony and it was agreed to. There was not an
4	occasion for her to testify orally because both
5	the applicant and staff agreed as a result of the
6	written testimony to include it. So that written
7	testimony is in that record. There was no oral
8	testimony necessary.
9	PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: And that
10	written testimony is, to a large degree, similar
11	to what you're providing in this case?
12	DR. FOX: Yes. I have a canned soot
13	filter comment that I use in every project I've
14	worked on.
15	PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: I really wasn't
16	trying to get you to use that kind of phrase,
17	but
18	DR. FOX: It was developed many years
19	ago, and I update it using the new reports that
20	come out I believe the soot filter material was

23 Anyway, as I was saying, I believe it
24 was submitted as part of a PSA comment on the High
25 Desert case, but I'm not a hundred percent

submitted in either a PSA comment -- probably as a

21

22

PSA comment.

```
1 certain. I'd have to go back and check my
```

- 2 records.
- 3 MS. HOLMES: Just one additional point
- 4 of clarification on High Desert, as well. Staff
- 5 did not originally recommend inclusion of the soot
- filters in the High Desert case. They didn't
- 7 believe that they were necessary.
- And we only included them in the final
- 9 staff assessment at the urging of the two parties
- 10 who reached a settlement. We saw no reason to
- 11 oppose it at that point.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: In the end you
- 13 went along with it, but you didn't agree with it?
- MS. HOLMES: That's correct.
- PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Okay.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Poole, you
- have some other witnesses, as well?
- 18 MS. POOLE: Yes, Mr. Frasch, would you
- 19 please address Commissioner Moore's question
- 20 concerning soot filters?
- 21 HEARING OFFICER FAY: First, let me ask
- 22 you what your plan is for this testimony, how long
- 23 it may take. We're right at the noon hour now.
- MS. POOLE: I believe this will be
- 25 brief.

1	HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay.
2	MR. FRASCH: Let me start real quick
3	with Mr. Moore's question about OEM level, we
4	called it OEM, original equipment manufacturing
5	level. Engelhard being the largest, or one of the
6	largest
7	MR. GALATI: I don't think the witness
8	has been sworn.
9	MS. POOLE: Yes, he has.
10	HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yes, they have.
11	MR. FRASCH: Anyway, continuing on,
12	Engelhard, we work on all levels. We work with
13	Ford, Chevy, the automobiles you drive all have
14	Engelhard catalysts on them.
15	Phase II of that is working with the OEM
16	level, Caterpillar, Cummins, Detroit. We have
17	test cells and we are currently working to certify
18	the 2000 series engines that are the new
19	requirements that are coming out. So Engelhard has
20	proprietary relationships with all the OEMs.
21	We also have approved products, our
22	catalyst, as well as soot filters, are listed with

various engine manufacturers, approved add-on $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$

lists is what it's called. If you want to modify

a piece of equipment you go to the list to make

23

24

```
1 sure you don't violate or void your warranties.
```

- So Engelhard works very closely along with us, the
- 3 Cinco Group, out here in the west, working with
- 4 the individual dealers, licensed dealers.
- 5 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Okay, so if I'm
- 6 getting a Ford diesel product, convert the
- 7 filter --
- 8 MR. FRASCH: Right.
- 9 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: -- the
- 10 oxidizing filter that I might want to put on, it's
- 11 not likely to be made by Ford?
- 12 MR. FRASCH: No, Ford contracts -- most
- of these automotive manufacturers --
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: It would be
- certified to work with a Ford engine?
- MR. FRASCH: Right. We're approved,
- 17 we're on an approved list. The point to being
- 18 certified is if you're like working with DOT, like
- if you want to replace your catalyst on your Sable
- or something, that's an Engelhard catalyst on
- that. That's an approved.
- When you're working on an off-highway
- 23 type equipment, for example you want to put a Ford
- 24 tractor down in a hole if you're tunneling where
- you're in a mine, you have to meet certain

1 requirements. We're on an approved add-on list so

- they can meet the requirements.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: And are there a
- 4 variety of those kinds of add-ons, a lot of
- 5 different companies? Or is there one or two
- 6 primary manufacturers and everyone's using them?
- 7 MR. FRASCH: There's probably -- yeah,
- 8 there's quite a few companies out there. But most
- 9 of them don't make their own catalysts. Engelhard
- is one of the few that actually manufacturers the
- 11 whole piece of equipment from start to finish.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: So, like if I
- 13 were to analogize to the computer printer world, a
- lot of the engines are Canon engines, whether
- they're found in an Apple product or a Hewlett
- 16 Packard product?
- 17 MR. FRASCH: Sure. Or like a Pentium
- 18 would be a great example, you know, Pentium is
- 19 across-the-board, whoever makes it.
- 20 Perkins is an engine manufacturer. I
- 21 don't know if you've heard of Perkins.
- 22 Caterpillar bought them about a year and a half
- ago, but Perkins engines show up in all types of
- 24 equipment out there. It doesn't have to just be a
- 25 Perkins tractor. I mean they show up in

1 everything from Komatsus to John Deeres will use a

- 2 Perkins. So they swap engines out quite a bit
- 3 that way.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Thank you.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER FAY: To focus this now,
- 6 if Sunrise's contractors had a fleet of graders,
- 7 D9s or whatever, and they needed soot filters on
- 8 them, can these be added by either your company or
- 9 somebody else to do what Dr. Fox claims they can
- 10 do?
- 11 MR. FRASCH: Yes, sir. In fact, we've
- been doing it at Avila Beach for the last 15
- months, perfect example.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right, and
- what sort of costs do you cite, in general?
- MR. FRASCH: Well, what we do is we --
- going back to looking like, for example, Mr.
- 18 Loyer's case we were just talking about. Why
- 19 we're testifying is we were misquoted in that, to
- 20 be quite honest, erroneous information.
- 21 We look at each piece of equipment as an
- 22 individual piece because there's so many different
- 23 configurations of it. So part of our service,
- that's Engelhard has private reps. We have a
- 25 manpower in facilities. We look at each piece of

```
1 equipment individually and size accordingly
```

- 2 depending on load factors and duty cycles and
- 3 configuration.
- 4 You can -- there's like four or five
- 5 different V8 dozers, so you can't just say ABC
- 6 part goes across the board. You've got to go
- 7 investigate a little bit.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: How about a cost
- 9 per ton of elimination, PM10 reduction?
- 10 MR. FRASCH: That I will have to defer
- 11 back to Phyllis.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Did you hear her
- 13 quotation?
- MR. FRASCH: Yes.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And do you agree
- 16 with it?
- MR. FRASCH: And that's very accurate.
- 18 What we're finding is this particular soot filter
- 19 I have with me today, this design was invented
- over ten years ago. It's been being used. The
- 21 regenerative soot filter.
- 22 Over the last ten years the only real
- 23 changes are precious metal loadings on it, meaning
- it's regenerating at lower and lower temperatures.
- 25 Going back to Phyllis, we don't require

```
1 700 degrees all the time, we only require 700
```

- degrees 25 percent of the 8-hour shift, let's say.
- 3 That's for 100 percent regeneration. You are
- 4 regenerating during those off hours, too, when
- 5 you're at lower temperatures --
- 6 HEARING OFFICER FAY: As far as you
- 7 know, as a professional in this area, under oath,
- 8 was she accurate in citing projects that are now
- 9 using this?
- 10 MR. FRASCH: Yes, sir.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And do you have
- 12 other projects to cite where these are being used?
- MR. FRASCH: Well, we're currently --
- 14 yes, sir, we are. Yes. But, --
- 15 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Would you consider
- 16 this state of the art for PM10 reduction --
- MR. FRASCH: Absolutely.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER FAY: -- in construction
- 19 equipment?
- 20 MR. FRASCH: Yes. I'll give you a
- 21 perfect example is we're working with the DOT,
- 22 EPA, ARB and South Coast right now. We have 70 of
- 23 the soot filters being put in the L.A. Basin right
- 24 now.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Is it considered

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
in the trade an off-the-shelf type of technology?
```

- 2 MR. FRASCH: Yes. I mean it's ten years
- old, it's not, you know, new. It's just getting
- 4 better right now, we're developing.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Anything further,
- 6 then?
- 7 MR. FRASCH: Real quick, I mean if you
- 8 want me to correct Mr. Loyer's statement, there's
- 9 quite a few errors in that, and I'd like to go
- 10 over that with you, page 3 again that Phyllis was
- 11 reading from.
- I think we already hit upon the 700
- degrees so we don't need to beat that further.
- Dropping down to the third paragraph he
- 15 mentions the --
- 16 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Still page 3?
- 17 MR. FRASCH: Yes, sir. Starting the
- 18 oxidation catalyst if a post-combustion oxidation
- 19 device that replaces the muffler. That is wrong.
- The soot filter is actually a muffler replacement,
- 21 not the oxidation catalyst.
- The soot filter, just in its design that
- 23 your trapping, has a solid block in it. It acts
- as a silencer, so you're able to remove the
- 25 muffler with a soot filter, put in the soot filter

instead, and that helps lessen the back-pressure

- 2 problems that historically years ago we had with
- 3 them.
- 4 Oxidation catalysts go post- or pre-
- 5 muffler, but you still need the silencer with
- 6 them. They have zero silencing to them, or very
- 7 very low. I shouldn't say zero. Nominal.
- 8 Number two, on that same paragraph he
- 9 mentions that oxidation catalysts can remove 40 to
- 10 45 percent of particulate. First of all, you
- 11 won't find -- oxidation catalysts aren't designed
- as a primary PM reducer. They're an oxidation
- 13 catalyst. You will get some removal of PM just by
- inherent burning off of hydrocarbons.
- To generate the 40 to 45 percent, it is
- do-able, you know, we experiment all the time in
- our labs. But you'd have to load the oxidation
- 18 catalyst with metals, load it up real heavy. So
- 19 what's going to happen is you start creating
- sulfates with that type of catalyst.
- 21 That's acceptable in certain places in
- the world, but here in California you're not able
- 23 to load catalysts that way, to create sulfates.
- 24 In fact, ARB is very very sensitive about sulfate
- 25 make, it's called. Technically it's called

1 sulfate make situation. So that type of oxidation

- 2 catalyst is not available, or it's not acceptable
- 3 right now in California.
- 4 And that's all I have to say on that.
- 5 MS. POOLE: Mr. Garcia, would you like
- 6 to add anything?
- 7 MR. GARCIA: Well, very little. But
- 8 when we size a soot filter we take into
- 9 consideration the size of the engine, the duty
- 10 cycle of the engine, and quite frankly we have to
- 11 look at the physical limitations, especially in
- 12 the after-market such as we're talking about to
- 13 make sure that it will fit properly on the vehicle
- 14 without being a hindrance.
- There will be pieces of equipment for
- one of these factors they may not be able to
- install one. And in those cases, on previous
- 18 projects they have used a catalytic converter,
- 19 because they are physically smaller.
- 20 But I think in the last case of Avila
- 21 there were probably 60 or 70 percent of the pieces
- of equipment accepted soot filters.
- 23 We try to size the equipment to
- 24 acknowledge the engine manufacturer's back
- 25 pressure requirements, and to work within all

```
1 those parameters.
```

- MS. POOLE: Thank you. I have one
- 3 redirect question for Dr. Fox, that we can take
- 4 now or after lunch.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Let's hold that.
- 6 We'll come back with cross-examination of this
- 7 panel after lunch, and then you can take your
- 8 redirect.
- 9 Before we do that I'd like you to move
- 10 Dr. Fox's testimony, and we'll give it an exhibit
- 11 number. It will be exhibit 56.
- 12 MS. POOLE: That is the air quality
- testimony sponsored by Dr. Fox. We would also
- 14 like to have Dr. Fox sponsor CURE's PDOC comments
- in this case, which were docketed on August 31,
- 16 1999.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Her which
- 18 comments?
- MS. POOLE: Her comments on the
- 20 preliminary determination of compliance.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Those are
- docketed, correct?
- MS. POOLE: Correct. They were docketed
- on August 31, 1999.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And they are an

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 attachment to this exhibit 56, are they not?
```

- MS. POOLE: They are not.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER FAY: They are not?
- 4 MS. POOLE: No.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right, so you
- 6 want them marked for exhibit, as well. That will
- 7 be exhibit 57.
- 8 MS. POOLE: And finally, and this is
- 9 something I would simply like to mark for
- 10 identification at this time. CURE filed comments
- on the proposed prevention of significant
- deterioration permit on January 7th, and those
- 13 comments were due. Those have been docketed
- 14 today. I'd like to just mark those for
- identification right now, give the other parties
- 16 an opportunity to review them, and then move them
- in at a later time.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right. These
- 19 are CURE's comments on the PSD.
- MS. POOLE: Right.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Application,
- 22 correct?
- MS. POOLE: Correct.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Those will be
- 25 exhibit --

1	MS. POOLE: Excuse me, PSD draft permit.
2	HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay, and those
3	were docketed today?
4	MS. POOLE: Correct.
5	HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right. Now
6	we'll break for lunch and return here at 1:15, in
7	one hour.
8	(Whereupon, at 12:15 p.m., the hearing
9	was adjourned, to reconvene at 1:15
10	p.m., this same day.)
11	000
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	1:20 p.m.
3	HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yes, sir, could
4	you please introduce yourself.
5	MR. ALLEN: My name is Larry Allen; I'm
6	the Air Quality Planning Manager for the San Luis
7	Obispo County Air Pollution Control District.
8	And before I begin can I ask why my
9	comments are being made off the record?
10	HEARING OFFICER FAY: They are on the
11	record.
12	MR. ALLEN: Oh, can we go back on the
13	record?
14	HEARING OFFICER FAY: We are on the
15	record.
16	(Laughter.)
17	MR. ALLEN: I guess I misunderstood.
18	I appreciate the opportunity to provide
19	comments, and I guess I'd like to start by
20	offering an apology for our late entrance into
21	these proceedings.
22	I don't know if you've had the
23	opportunity to read my comment letter, but we were
24	made aware of this project and several of the
25	other projects out there in the San Joaquin Valley

just a few months ago. And have not had the
opportunity to look at all the information that
was presented when these proceedings began,
through the application process for Sunrise.

And we are not all that conversant with the formal requirements of the Energy Commission, and all the filings and so forth. So it kind of took us quite awhile to get up to speed. So, I know that's pretty inconvenient for everyone for us to enter at the last minute and I apologize.

But I believe that we do have significant concerns that merit your consideration and we would hope that you would give them due consideration in your decision-making process.

Our primary concern is that we believe that there is the potential for impacts to our county from emissions that can be transported from this project, and the other projects that are right in the vicinity of Sunrise, into San Luis Obispo County.

Right now they Air Pollution Control

District is a nonattainment area for both the state ozone standard and the PM10 standard. We are an attainment area for all federal air pollution standards. But the feds have recently

1 adopted a new standard that will probably be

2 implemented within the next year, that's an 8-hour

3 ozone standard. And we're right on the edge of

4 violating that standard.

And we have raised significant concerns about this to the Air Resources Board because data from all of our monitoring sites, with one exception, show that over the last nine years since we began implementing our clean air plan that the emission reductions that we've achieved for ozone precursors in our district have been significant, and have shown a corresponding decrease in ozone levels throughout the county, with the exception of our east county and northeast county monitoring sites, particularly at Paso Robles.

And the Air Resources Board has had a look at that. They performed a comprehensive study of the meteorological transport originating from the northcoast basin, the San Joaquin Valley, Bay Area and San Luis Obispo. And they produced many many documents a couple of feet thick. And their findings were that San Luis Obispo County is impacted by transport from the San Joaquin Valley and also from the northcoast air basin.

But their findings are that we receive
inconsequential transport, significant transport,
and overwhelming transport depending upon the
situation looked at.

Inconsequential means that emissions from our county are indeed responsible for some of the violations that we experience. Significant means that we share responsibility with another area that is transporting pollutants into our county. Overwhelming means that under certain meteorological conditions we can be overwhelmed by emissions from another area that, alone, are causing exceedences of the standards.

And that poses much concern to us because if we are receiving significant transport from other areas and we're that close to violating the federal standards, we could face a situation in the very near future where we actually exceed those federal standards and are designated as nonattainment, which could impose significant new regulatory burdens upon us as an agency, and also upon our local industry and all the attendant economic impacts associated with that.

And so we realize that we needed to

start looking at these projects and are reviewing

1 the final staff assessment for Sunrise. There's

2 three main issues that we looked at that caused us

3 concern.

8

9

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The first of those is that we don't

5 believe that it adequately addresses the transport

issue. We also believe that indirect emissions

from the well drilling operations are downplayed.

And finally, we think that the mitigations and the

offsets being provided will not adequately

10 mitigate the impacts to our district.

pollutants into our district.

To address the first of those, the Air
Resources Board, as I mentioned, has performed a
study showing that there is the potential for
significant and overwhelming transport of

One of the transport corridors that they looked at, that they showed a connection with, was air being transported down through the entire valley that loops around in the southern end of the San Joaquin Valley and comes up through the southern part of our county and moves up towards the north directly in the area of where Sunrise and these other projects are going to be located.

And in the final staff assessment the staff conclude that there is not going to be a

1 significant impact to San Luis Obispo County, and

- 2 they based that on a series of what I believe are
- 3 faulty assumptions.
- 4 The first of those assumptions assumes
- 5 that there's going to be no net increase in
- 6 emissions from the project, and therefore that's
- going to negate any potential impact to our
- 8 district.
- 9 But, as you heard from staff already,
- 10 and as is written into the staff report, there is
- 11 considerable uncertainty as to the adequacy and
- 12 efficacy of the emission offsets being provided by
- 13 the applicant.
- 14 And we're primarily concerned with the
- NOx emission offsets, in this case as a precursor
- 16 to ozone pollutants' about 80 percent of those
- offsets are being provided from one source, from
- 18 ERA Corporation. I think the number is 921026 is
- 19 the project number from the San Joaquin Valley.
- Those offsets have been in dispute by
- 21 EPA and the Air Resources Board since 1993. EPA's
- 22 argument has been that they are not surplus, they
- are not enforceable, and therefore they're not
- legal to use.
- 25 And to us, the surplus issue is a very

1 large concern because the law requires that they

- 2 be adjusted to reasonably available control
- 3 technology levels at the time of their use. And
- 4 I'm not going to go into all the specific details
- of that, but essentially they have to be
- 6 discounted to whatever the control requirements
- 7 are in place at that time, rather than using the
- 8 full emission reduction you got from whatever
- 9 control technology was put in place at the time
- 10 the ERC was issued.
- 11 And they apparently have not done that,
- 12 which means that the emissions from this project
- are not really being fully offset. They're only
- being offset by a fraction of what those ERCs are
- 15 really valued at.
- And if that's the case, then this
- 17 represents a real and substantial increase in
- 18 emissions from this project that is not going to
- 19 be mitigated. There is going to be a net
- 20 emissions increase. And actually even ignoring
- 21 that fact entirely, if you look at the age of
- these emission reduction credits, we have been
- 23 experiencing transport problems right now with
- those emission reductions in place already.
- 25 And so in terms of actual impact to our

district, even if the offsets were legal, we are

- 2 going to potentially see new emissions coming into
- and contributing to or exacerbating the existing
- 4 transport problem. And that doesn't just apply to
- 5 Sunrise. That applies to all the projects that
- 6 are being proposed in that area. So that is a
- 7 significant concern to us.
- 8 Also, the total amount of offsets
- 9 appears to be at issue. And I guess staff
- 10 reversed themselves on their opinion on this, but
- 11 the conditions in the permit would allow the
- 12 applicant to have up to 60 minutes of start-up and
- 13 shut-down emissions which are typically much
- 14 higher than the normal operating emissions. And
- 15 yet the offset liabilities calculated for the
- 16 project only require offsets for a 20-minute
- 17 start-up/shut-down. The delta incremental
- difference is a couple of tons per year. And
- that, we believe, is inappropriate.
- 20 You're required to offset the potential
- 21 to emit. And in this case, the potential to emit
- is stated in the permit condition as a 60-minute
- 23 start-up/shut-down event, therefore they should be
- 24 required to offset that.
- So, we're concerned with the offset

- 1 package that's being proposed here.
- 2 Our second major area of concern deals
- 3 with the indirect emissions impacts, and we
- 4 believe that those are underestimated. This
- 5 project, as part of the project there's going to
- 6 be 700 new wells constructed and operated. And
- 7 there will be substantial emissions associated
- 8 with that, NOx emissions, in particular, in terms
- 9 of the construction. The drilling of the wells
- 10 are estimated about 279 pounds per day.
- 11 And the modeling has shown that there is
- the potential to cause violations of the state NOT
- 13 standard. Well, they came very close under
- 14 staff's modeling, and I know that CURE has some
- different modeling to show higher impacts. But,
- just under the staff analysis drilling of one well
- 17 would come very close to the state standard. I
- 18 forget what the numbers were, but they were within
- 19 90 percent of the standard, I believe.
- 20 And if you drill two wells
- 21 simultaneously you could violate an NO2 standard.
- 22 And they call that an insignificant impact because
- of its short duration, two to three days. Well,
- 24 state law does not allow consideration of duration
- 25 for the violation of an air quality standard.

If you are permitting a project that has
a potential of violating a standard, you must
mitigate that so that the standard is not
violated. Otherwise they can be designated as a
nonattainment area for NO2, and have additional
regulatory impacts associated with that. So,
that's significant.

Also, I don't understand the argument for short-term duration because the applicant's schedule for well drilling shows 700 wells to be drilled over a period of six years, which averages about 120 wells per year.

If each of those wells takes two to three days to drill and case, they're essentially going to be drilling every day of those six years. If you multiply 279 pounds per day times throughout that period you wind up with emissions of around 36 or 37 tons per year for a six-year period. That is not a short-term duration under anybody's definition.

I believe that EPA has a definition for temporary construction impacts that looks at projects of two years or less.

So we believe that mitigation of these
well-drilling emissions is essential. And I think

1 that first of all to reduce the emissions directly

- 2 from the equipment you can apply injection timing
- 3 retard of two to four degrees. That's standard
- 4 technology; we use it all the time in San Luis
- 5 Obispo. And it can reduce NOx emissions by up to
- 6 40 percent.
- 7 One of the things it does do is it
- 8 decreases the performance of the equipment. So to
- 9 overcome that one technology that's been used, and
- 10 the Engelhard representatives may be able to speak
- 11 to this, is that you can coat the combustion parts
- of the engine, the pistons and valves and
- 13 cylinders and so forth with ceramic coatings that
- 14 can increase the performance back to the pre-
- operating levels before you retarded the timing.
- 16 It also reduces VOC emissions and PM10
- 17 emissions which tend to increase when you retard
- 18 the timing. So it takes care of that problem, as
- 19 well.
- 20 So I would recommend that you require
- 21 that condition in order to reduce those NOx
- emissions.
- 23 We also believe that you should require
- 24 full mitigation for the residual emissions from
- 25 the well drilling, because of the fact that

there's going to be about 36 times per year, that

- 2 has the potential, we believe, to contribute to
- 3 ozone formation in San Luis Obispo County.
- And this is not a new thing to be done.
- 5 In fact, this was a requirement of a 65-well
- 6 addition that was proposed in our county by Sweppe
- 7 back in 1994, and through CEQA it was found to be
- 8 a significant impact. And they wound up
- 9 offsetting all of the emissions from those 65
- 10 wells. It was about 37 tons total. And I
- 11 attached some documentation to my comment letter
- 12 that shows how that occurred.
- 13 The second area of indirect emissions
- 14 I'd like to address are the well operations. We
- believe that those are underestimated, as well.
- 16 The staff report shows 57.9 tons of VOCs, but it
- 17 appears that they are only looking at fugitive
- 18 emissions from the wells, themselves, and the
- 19 wellheads.
- 20 All of the product from the wells when
- 21 it gets produced goes through an incredible
- 22 process of water separation, storage and sumps,
- 23 storage and tanks, heater treaters involved, and
- there are emissions associated with every single
- 25 phase of that treatment of that product.

And it does not appear to me, in my
review of it, that any of that was taken into
account. Those emissions could well be on an
order of magnitude larger than just the fugitive
VOC emissions that were calculated. So I believe
that that needs to be looked at.

In addition, staff assumed a 99 percent control efficiency for treating of the fugitive VOC emissions that they did analyze, which is inappropriate, I believe. It's typical to use about 95 to 95 (sic) control efficiency for the control device, itself, but that doesn't take into account the vapor collection, collecting all of those vapors, which is -- there's a lot of areas for the vapors to escape before they ever get into the control device.

In our permitting we usually assume about an 80 percent efficiency of the vapor collection. So if you multiply that times 99, you get closer to an 80 percent control efficiency, rather than 99.9.

The final staff assessment pretty much says that the emissions from the well operations are insignificant in terms of their effect on our county, as well, because they say that they will

```
be fully offset by VOC offsets.
```

8

9

10

11

12

- And I'm concerned that the VOC offsets

 may suffer the same sort of uncertainties that the

 NOx offsets do. And I would ask that your

 Commission evaluate the adequacy of those offsets

 before granting the project approvals for those.
 - So, to summarize, we believe that transport to San Luis Obispo County has not been adequately addressed. We believe that the emissions impacts from well construction and operation are significant, but they are significantly downplayed in the final staff assessment.
- 14 We don't believe that the mitigations 15 and offsets that are being provided are going to 16 be adequate to prevent potential significant air 17 quality impacts to San Luis Obispo County. And 18 these are all significant shortcomings to the 19 final staff assessment that we feel need to be 20 rectified before your Commission has the 21 information it needs to make a decision on 22 approval of this project.
- 23 So, we would ask your Commission to
 24 require additional analyses of those issues to
 25 insure that all emissions and impacts are properly

1 evaluated; that the emissions are controlled

- onsite to the maximum extent feasible; and that
- 3 offsets are provided that are adequate and will
- 4 fully minimize any impacts potentially to our
- 5 county.
- I guess one last comment would be that
- 7 there has been a lot of discussion over the
- 8 adequacy of use of soot filters and oxidation
- 9 catalysts and so forth. And just as a sidebar, we
- 10 have been using those in San Luis Obispo County
- 11 now, as was mentioned by Engelhard, for the last
- 12 15 months.
- We've found no problems with those.
- 14 They've operated well. We've talked to the
- 15 equipment operators about them. They don't even
- 16 notice that they're on the equipment. And I would
- 17 estimate that it's going to become standard
- 18 technology and probably a requirement through the
- 19 Air Resources Board because of the fact that it's
- 20 really the only way to reduce diesel particulate
- 21 soot emissions that have been designated as a
- 22 toxic and carcinogenic air contaminant by the Air
- 23 Resources Board.
- 24 And we're going to find this, I think,
- on not just off-road construction equipment, but

1 it's going to have to start going on on-road

- 2 trucks and so forth that pull into warehouses and
- 3 so forth that are in direct contact with the
- 4 public. So, I don't think there's any dispute
- 5 over the adequacy of that technology.
- I appreciate the opportunity to comment.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Let me ask you
- 8 just one question before you leave the dias, and
- 9 that is you heard, because you've been sitting
- 10 here through the whole hearing, you've heard the
- 11 CURE testimony this morning regarding the use of
- the offsets.
- Do you concur that they are available
- for use as mitigation for the project, and not for
- 15 the construction phase? Is that the way the
- 16 district treats it?
- 17 MR. ALLEN: I have a little bit
- 18 different take on that. And I agree entirely that
- 19 they are not appropriate for use as mitigation for
- 20 emissions impacts that have a potential to violate
- a standard, because they will; not mitigate that.
- They're already banked emission
- 23 reduction credits. There's no way that they can
- 24 reduce that impact. Therefore, you have to
- 25 actually mitigate those emissions on site

1 contemporaneously with when they occur in order to

provide adequate mitigation there. 3 However, I do agree that offsets can be

4 used for emissions, uncontrolled emissions that

5 occur over the long term of a construction

6 project, or the short term, however you say, to

try and mitigate the nonstandard violation type

8 impacts.

2

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

And that is one of the things that we required of Sweppe in their project where they added 65 new wells. You know, they tried to look at those as construction, short-term construction impacts. We saw it differently. And they agreed to fully mitigate, after applying the control technology, to mitigate the remaining emissions through the use of offsets. They were not in the same situation of potentially violating a standard, because they did do timing retard and other mitigations to reduce their NOx emissions. PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: So you'd treat

it differently for someone who was in a position to be a violation?

MR. ALLEN: Yes. If you have a 23 24 potential standard violation there's no way that 25 offsets can mitigate that. They can't. You have

1 to reduce the emissions at the source and make

- 2 sure the violation does not occur.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Let's go down
- 4 the road a little bit on your statement about the
- 5 emissions credits and the bank. It's a complex
- 6 world where a lot of these banked credits decline
- 7 over time, or some of them have declined and then
- 8 stabilized at some point where they're put in the
- 9 bank.
- They may be in the bank long enough so
- 11 that your statement prevails, that is their value
- 12 that they provided has been overcome by growth.
- 13 In other words, the background level of pollution
- has grown above the diminishment that they caused
- when they were banked.
- And I'm concerned that we don't seem to
- 17 have a good handle on what that volume is, not the
- 18 fault of the applicant, this is not to indict
- 19 them, it's just a very generalized kind of
- 20 statement.
- 21 Do you maintain a list or some sort of
- 22 valuative database that says what the status of
- those credits are, how they've declined, where
- they're located, or where they came from for your
- 25 district?

1	MR.	ALLE	:N:	Yes.	You're	requ	ireo	l to d	ob
2	that by law.	And	ther	e's ve	ery str	ingen	t tr	ackiı	ng
3	requirements	that	are	in pla	ace at	both	the	fede	ra.

- 4 and the state level, to require tracking of that.
- 5 One of the ways to try and minimize that
- 6 diminishment impact that you were talking about, I
- 7 believe that was probably the rationale that EPA
- 8 used in making their ruling that you have to
- discount the use of those ERCs, you have to
- 10 discount the level of ERCs at the time of use, to
- 11 the control technology requirements in place at
- 12 that time. Which essentially says, you know, if
- they were going right now to reduce those
- 14 emissions you would only get a small increment,
- any surplus where you controlled beyond what the
- 16 existing requirement was.
- 17 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: So any one of
- them has the potential to be zeroed out at some
- 19 point in the future. Still in the bank, but they
- 20 have zero value to trade?
- 21 MR. ALLEN: Exactly. They can be zeroed
- out, if you have a rule come down the road before
- 23 those ERCs get used, they can be totally worthless
- once that rule comes.
- 25 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Does your

district coordinate with your neighboring district

- 2 in San Joaquin regarding the nature and location
- 3 of the credits?
- 4 MR. ALLEN: No. We haven't to date.
- 5 Our engineering staff are the ones that take care
- of that. And we all sit on statewide committees
- 7 through CAPCOA, the California Air Pollution
- 8 Control Officers Association. And our engineering
- 9 manager, I know, speaks with their engineering
- 10 manager about issues similar to this.
- 11 But districts are fairly separate
- 12 entities that kind of develop their own rules and
- 13 go their own way in a lot of areas, which makes it
- 14 difficult for industry. In California especially,
- 15 because the requirements of one district are not
- 16 necessarily the same in another.
- 17 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: There's four or
- 18 five cases, as you're probably painfully aware of,
- 19 that are coming up in this area. I mean if you
- 20 drew a geographic circle it wouldn't be very big
- 21 to encompass the number of projects that are in
- this same area.
- MR. ALLEN: Right.
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: And I have no
- doubt that if you're concerned in this, you may

```
indeed be concerned in some of the others.
```

- MR. ALLEN: We are.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Has anyone from
- 4 our staff from the Energy Commission contacted you
- 5 regarding the comprehensive nature of credits to
- 6 get background data, do original research about
- 7 where the status of credits, either for NOx or
- 8 PM10 or any other type of credit that you might be
- 9 holding?
- 10 MR. ALLEN: No. For like if they could
- 11 actually get offsets in our county?
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Right.
- 13 MR. ALLEN: No. We have not been asked
- 14 about that.
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Nobody's paid
- 16 you any visit to ask --
- MR. ALLEN: No.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: -- or question,
- 19 kind of classic, original research?
- 20 MR. ALLEN: No. To be honest -- well,
- 21 actually I take that back. Not in regard to these
- 22 projects at all, but in the -- your staff has been
- very proactive early on in the developing
- guidelines for the whole process and, you know,
- 25 through the deregulation process and so forth.

```
1 We've worked very closely with David
```

- 2 Maul, Chris Tooker, Matt Layton, several others.
- 3 And they have looked -- in fact, I think that
- 4 their emissions -- I forget the name of it -- some
- 5 report they generated not too long ago, a few
- 6 months back, looked at the availability of offsets
- 7 in all the districts. They did talk to us about
- 8 it then.
- 9 We don't have a very large bank in our
- 10 area. We don't have a lot of industry there.
- But, yeah, they have looked at that. But not
- 12 specific to these projects.
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Thank you.
- 14 Commissioner Rohy?
- 15 VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: Well, I'm not sure
- 16 whether I'm on point or not, but I just read over
- 17 the weekend where San Luis Obispo County is one of
- the fastest growing areas, is that correct?
- 19 MR. ALLEN: That is correct. Especially
- our north county, the Paso Robles area.
- 21 VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: The question I'd
- have, and I don't think it's appropriate here, so
- 23 I'll pass on it, but I was wondering how you track
- 24 all the emissions from the increased automobile
- 25 traffic. How does that correlate with the

1	patterns?

- MR. ALLEN: Well, we do that through our
- 3 emissions inventory. We're required to develop an
- 4 annual emissions inventory every year. And a very
- 5 comprehensive update to that occurs about every
- 6 other year or every third year.
- 7 And we use different population based
- 8 factors, the Air Resources Board works with us
- 9 very closely to develop those inventories for our
- 10 district.
- 11 So it does take into account the
- 12 population growth.
- 13 VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: Thank you.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER FAY: We want to thank
- 15 San Luis Obispo Air District for their comments.
- I have discussed the scheduling plans
- 17 the applicant has for their cross-examination and
- 18 rebuttal on this, and the timing.
- 19 And I think that we ought to move ahead
- and get back on schedule, finish up this topic
- 21 before we move on.
- So, Mr. Galati.
- 23 MS. POOLE: Excuse me, I do have some
- 24 questions on direct, first.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Oh, you have

```
1 questions on direct? Sure.
```

- 2 MS. POOLE: Yeah. We're back to this
- 3 panel, correct?
- 4 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yes, for your own
- 5 witnesses? Yes.
- 6 MS. POOLE: Okay. They'll be quick.
- 7 First, I would like to point out that
- 8 Mr. Garcia and Mr. Frasch have brought with them
- 9 some literature about the soot filters which we
- 10 would be happy to supply to the Commission and to
- 11 the parties, if that would help educate the
- 12 Commission about --
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Sure, I think
- 14 we'd like to have them. I assume -- he's got
- several there, so there's enough for the
- 16 applicants, as well.
- MS. POOLE: Okay.
- 18 (Pause.)
- MS. POOLE: There are some more here if
- anybody else would want some.
- 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION Resumed
- BY MS. POOLE:
- Q Dr. Fox, the witnesses for the applicant
- 24 testified on direct that they used drill rig stack
- 25 parameters to model construction equipment

1 emissions. Are drill rig engines representative

- of construction equipment engines?
- 3 A No, they're not. Drill rig engines are
- 4 very different for two reasons, actually three
- 5 reasons. The first is drill rig engines are
- 6 usually quite a bit larger in terms of horsepower
- 7 than construction equipment engines.
- 8 Second, the operating mode is very
- 9 different. As you well know, construction
- 10 equipment has a lot of idle time. They start up
- 11 and they shut down.
- Drill rigs, on the other hand, operate
- 13 flat out. I mean a drill rig has to drive half a
- 14 million to a million pounds of steel into the
- ground. And so they often operate at full
- throttle as opposed to idling like construction
- 17 equipment.
- 18 And third, the engines that you find on
- 19 drill rigs are typically all dirty engines that
- 20 have been retrofit to maximize the horsepower.
- 21 Q With respect to your experience with the
- 22 use of soot filters at Avila Beach, who did you
- work for on that project?
- 24 A I worked for UnoCal.
- 25 Q And what was your recommendation to your

```
employer regarding soot filters?
```

- 2 A I recommended that they install soot
- 3 filters on the construction equipment to mitigate
- 4 health impacts from diesel exhaust and acrolein.
- 5 Q And did Unocal follow your
- 6 recommendation?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q And finally, did you find the cite to
- 9 the article that Commissioner Moore asked about
- 10 earlier?
- 11 A I did. This is an article entitled,
- 12 "The Impact of Retrofit Exhaust Control
- 13 Technologies, Emissions from Heavy-Duty Diesel
- 14 Construction Equipment."
- 15 It was a study that was done by NESCAM,
- 16 which stands for the NorthEast States for
- 17 Coordinated Air use and Management. And as I
- 18 testified earlier, it's kind of the New England
- 19 version of California's CAPCOA.
- 20 And the study evaluated the use of soot
- 21 filters and oxidation catalysts on a range of
- 22 different types of construction equipment. They
- 23 report efficiencies.
- 24 And they conclude: Based on the results
- of this study retrofitting the 200,000 diesel

```
1 engines used in construction equipment with
```

- 2 oxidation catalysts in the Northeast would reduce
- 3 particulate emissions up to 4000 tons per year,
- 4 carbon monoxide up to 45,000 tons per year, and
- 5 hydrocarbons up to 7000 tons per year.
- 6 By the way, let me give you the
- 7 reference. It's the Society of Automotive
- 8 Engineers technical paper 1999-01-0110, March
- 9 1999.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Thank you,
- 11 appreciate it.
- 12 DR. FOX: I also found the reference
- that you asked about with respect to cost
- 14 effectiveness of construction equipment retrofits.
- 15 And there was a recent study published in 1999,
- 16 again, called, "Demonstration of Advanced Emission
- 17 Control Technologies Enabling Diesel-Powered
- 18 Heavy-Duty Engines to Achieve Low Emission
- 19 Levels."
- 20 And it's a study that was done by the
- 21 manufacturers of Emission Controls Association.
- 22 And this study evaluated the cost effectiveness of
- 23 these controls and concluded that it ranged from
- \$2250 to \$6500 per metric ton. A metric ton is
- 25 bigger than a normal ton. You have to divide by

1 1.2. So that is definitely within the range of

- 2 cost effectiveness for most pollution control
- 3 equipment.
- 4 MS. POOLE: And this panel is available
- 5 for cross.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Mr. Galati.
- 7 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MR. GALATI:
- 9 Q Mr. Frasch, is it? How do you spell
- 10 that?
- 11 A F-r-a-s-c-h.
- 12 Q Am I pronouncing it correctly?
- 13 A Absolutely, yes.
- 14 Q Your job at Engelhard is to promote the
- sale of the soot filters?
- 16 A Sales and installation. We handle any
- 17 warranty issues that, you know, --
- 18 VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: Excuse me, could
- 19 you speak closer to these microphones, they're
- 20 very sensitive to position.
- 21 MR. FRASCH: Okay, sorry about that.
- MR. GALATI: And, Mr. Garcia, would that
- 23 be fair to say for you, too, your job is to
- 24 promote the sale of these soot filters?
- MR. GARCIA: Yes. We're really

 $1\,$ $\,$ $\,$ employees of Cinco Group. We are the Engelhard

- 2 distributor.
- 3 MR. GALATI: Oh, I see, okay. Are
- 4 either of you aware of any district in California
- 5 that requires a soot filter by regulation?
- 6 MR. FRASCH: No, but the few
- 7 requirements we have had have been on a case-by-
- 8 case situation. There has been air districts that
- 9 required it maybe on a specific site. But it's
- 10 not a standing rule, so I mean these are known to
- 11 the air districts, though.
- MR. GALATI: What warranty or guarantee
- of emission reductions does the manufacturer give?
- MR. GARCIA: Each site is approached on
- a site-by-site or application-by-application
- 16 basis, looking at what they're operating, what the
- job is to perform.
- 18 And in most cases customers have not
- 19 asked us for a particular level of guarantee. We
- 20 give them typical performances, but we do have a
- 21 couple of customers that we're working on right
- 22 now that we have advised them we will operate at a
- 23 particular level that they want to achieve.
- It's not something that on the diesel
- 25 soot filter has been something that has been a

```
1 guarantee request.
```

- 2 MR. GALATI: What is that example you
- 3 sited, what are those guarantees? What kind of
- 4 range?
- 5 MR. GARCIA: We typically remove, as
- 6 typical performance, particulate in the 90 percent
- 7 range. We actually claim to go higher, but I'm
- 8 saying 90 percent. Again, it depends on the
- 9 application.
- 10 And in the CO and hydrocarbon area
- 11 you're looking 80 to 90 percent. Again, we go
- 12 higher, but those are typical numbers.
- 13 MR. GALATI: Okay, and would those apply
- 14 across the board to different types of
- 15 construction equipment?
- MR. GARCIA: No, it varies. If the
- 17 engine's being operated the same way and the same
- size engine, the performance should be similar.
- 19 MR. GALATI: Have you done any testing
- 20 to substantiate those guarantees or --
- 21 MR. GARCIA: I believe there are test
- 22 reports to -- in some of the documents in the
- 23 handout we gave you will have some test reports,
- and we can certainly get you more.
- MR. GALATI: As part of your guarantee

```
on emissions or effectiveness, do you offer any
```

- 2 warranty or a guarantee on the performance of the
- 3 equipment on which it is attached? For example,
- 4 if you attached it to a scraper, would you
- 5 guarantee the performance of that scraper, that
- 6 won't be diminished?
- 7 MR. GARCIA: That the performance of the
- 8 scraper would not be diminished?
- 9 MR. GALATI: Yes.
- 10 MR. GARCIA: Well, I think we size --
- 11 that's part of the applicant of the soot filter is
- that we size the soot filter for catalytic
- 13 converters or anything we put on for an after-
- 14 treatment to meet the requirements of the engine
- 15 manufacturer with regard to primarily back
- 16 pressure.
- 17 MR. GALATI: But do you offer any
- 18 warranty or guarantee that it will --
- MR. GARCIA: We offer a warranty --
- 20 MR. GALATI: -- for example, not cause
- 21 additional back pressure?
- MR. GARCIA: We have not because we've
- 23 not been requested. We advise the customer what
- the unit has been sized to and in the cases where
- we've applied these, we've not had that as an

```
1 issue, as a problem at all.
```

- 2 MR. GALATI: With respect to -- you
- 3 don't have a soot filter for each type of
- 4 equipment, correct?
- 5 MR. GARCIA: That's correct.
- 6 MR. GALATI: Did you look at the type of
- 7 construction equipment that would be used in the
- 8 Sunrise project?
- 9 MR. GARCIA: We looked at some of them.
- 10 Some of them we were familiar with. And the first
- thing we asked people in the short timeframe we
- 12 had was to the size of engine, as the soot filters
- 13 being sized to handle a certain capacity of
- 14 engine, cubic inch displacement. And with that we
- 15 learn the exhaust flow and what we can expect for
- 16 performance of the engine. And that's typically
- 17 how we size the soot filter.
- Following on to that what we've done,
- 19 and I'll cite Avila, is that we then inspected the
- 20 equipment. And there were cases where we had to
- 21 make special modifications to the soot filter for
- inlet and outlet requirements.
- 23 And then there were certain units,
- 24 because of duty cycle, size, all of the above,
- 25 where we elected not to use a soot filter because

```
it wasn't practical on that job.
```

- 2 MR. GALATI: Since you cite Avila,
- 3 sounds like you guys are out there on a fairly
- 4 routine basis during the project. Why are you out
- 5 there that much on a fairly routine basis?
- 6 MR. GARCIA: That's just part of the
- 7 customer service we provide. Quite frankly, after
- 8 they asked us for prices on the equipment, we try
- 9 to, every contract who called us on this
- 10 particular project, I think we were contacted on a
- 11 Thursday before Christmas, and the following
- Monday we tried to meet with each one personally,
- just to try and support, answer questions.
- MR. GALATI: And would you anticipate if
- there was a soot filter on the Sunrise project
- that you would have to be out present on the site?
- 17 MR. FRASCH: I don't think it's have to
- 18 be. It's our customer service. That's how Cinco
- 19 Group does business. The operator feels good, you
- 20 know, and we feel good. We have not had any
- 21 problems. It's probably because we've been out on
- the sites and working with the customer.
- 23 MR. GALATI: Okay, you mentioned that
- 24 you had met with people with respect to the
- 25 Sunrise project.

```
1 MR. FRASCH: Right.
```

- 2 MR. GALATI: Did you develop a cost for
- 3 the project?
- 4 MR. FRASCH: You mean did we give
- 5 budgetary pricing?
- 6 MR. GALATI: Did you develop a cost so
- 7 the Committee would have some idea of what this
- 8 soot filter is going to cost to the project?
- 9 MR. GARCIA: We gave a budgetary number
- 10 based on engine size, on equipment, to the various
- 11 contractors who contacted us.
- 12 MR. GALATI: And what are those numbers?
- 13 MR. FRASCH: When we're working with the
- 14 contractors, for example I was there in
- Bakersfield, you know, meeting each person
- 16 individually. They necessarily -- the RFQ was due
- 17 Tuesday. I was there Monday. They inquired
- 18 Christmas Eve from us.
- 19 So I was there Monday. What they did,
- 20 it's kind of in-house proprietary anyway. They're
- 21 not giving away, they don't want out on the street
- 22 what they're quoting, obviously. So what they did
- instead is they gave me an equipment list, had me
- 24 size different pieces, but they did not give us a
- 25 total count of, for example, five excavators,

```
1 three, you know, scrapers.
```

- 2 So, can I give you a total price? No, I
- 3 cannot.
- 4 MR. GALATI: Well, I'm not talking about
- 5 a total price to pin you down that you have to
- 6 sell it for that, but we're trying to get a range.
- 7 Is this a \$1000 item, or is it a \$400,000 item.
- 8 MR. FRASCH: Okay, that's different.
- 9 MR. GARCIA: No, as an average you'd
- 10 probably say if they were to use a soot filter on
- 11 a number of pieces of equipment, we gave them
- 12 numbers without -- we do not provide installation,
- but just assuming a standard unit, they were
- 14 probably going to be in the area of just for
- 15 talking, around \$10,000.
- MR. GALATI: \$10,000 apiece?
- MR. GARCIA: Yeah, average, for each.
- 18 MR. GALATI: And that didn't include
- 19 installation?
- MR. GARCIA: That's correct.
- 21 MR. GALATI: Is there also a service
- 22 contract that you would charge? For example, you
- 23 had to size them for each individual, do you
- 24 charge for that service?
- MR. GARCIA: No.

1 MR. GALATI: Okay. Do you charge for

- 2 any maintenance?
- MR. GARCIA: No.
- 4 MR. GALATI: I think it was you, Mr.
- 5 Frasch, that said you were aware of the Big Dig
- 6 project?
- 7 MR. FRASCH: Yes.
- 8 MR. GALATI: As I understand that's one
- 9 of the biggest construction jobs --
- MR. FRASCH: Large, yes.
- MR. GALATI: What's the duration of that
- 12 project?
- 13 MR. FRASCH: That's been going on almost
- 14 two years now. And I'm not sure how long it's
- going to go on.
- MR. GALATI: And where is that located?
- MR. FRASCH: Boston, Massachusetts.
- MR. GALATI: Okay.
- MR. FRASCH: That is not our area, but
- 20 we keep in contact, you know, know what's going
- 21 on.
- 22 MR. GALATI: Okay, fairly high
- population center?
- MR. FRASCH: Absolutely.
- 25 MR. GALATI: The San Diego Padres

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 Stadium, is that also in a fairly high population
```

- 2 center?
- MR. FRASCH: Where it sits now, no.
- It's a warehouse district. It is downtown, I
- 5 mean, but it's all relative how you look at it.
- 6 MR. GALATI: And the Avila Beach project
- 7 is actually in a community of Avila Beach?
- 8 MR. FRASCH: Yes, sir.
- 9 MR. GALATI: Dr. Fox, are you aware that
- 10 CURE was an intervenor in the La Paloma project?
- DR. FOX: Yes.
- 12 MR. GALATI: Did you work on the La
- 13 Paloma project?
- DR. FOX: No, I did not.
- MR. GALATI: Are you familiar at all
- 16 with the La Paloma project?
- DR. FOX: No, I'm not.
- 18 MR. GALATI: If I represented to you --
- 19 you cited it in some of your testimony -- if I
- 20 represented to you that it's three times larger
- 21 megawatt, would that refresh your memory?
- DR. FOX: I really wasn't involved in
- it. If it's cited in my testimony it would be an
- 24 example of another project that did something
- 25 similar, and I personally did not pull out that

```
1 cite. I did not work on the La Paloma project.
```

- MR. GALATI: So are you aware whether or
- 3 not the La Paloma project incorporated soot
- 4 filters for construction?
- DR. FOX: No, I don't know.
- 6 MR. GALATI: Would it surprise you to
- 7 find that they did not?
- 8 DR. FOX: No.
- 9 MR. GALATI: How about the Delta
- 10 project?
- DR. FOX: I don't even know what that
- 12 is.
- MR. GALATI: Are you familiar with the
- 14 Pittsburg project?
- DR. FOX: Pittsburg ENRON, yes.
- MR. GALATI: Did you work on that
- 17 project?
- DR. FOX: No.
- MR. GALATI: Do you know whether or not
- on that project soot filters were used for
- 21 construction?
- DR. FOX: No, I don't.
- MR. GALATI: How about the Sutter
- 24 project?
- DR. FOX: I did work on Sutter.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 MR. GALATI: And did you recommend the
```

- 2 use of soot filters?
- 3 DR. FOX: I worked on it very briefly,
- 4 and I worked on the water issues. Didn't work on
- 5 the air issues.
- 6 MR. GALATI: Do you know whether or not
- 7 soot filters were recommended for that project?
- B DR. FOX: No, I don't.
- 9 MR. GALATI: Do you know whether the
- 10 projected PM10 emissions for any of those projects
- were as high as a million pounds?
- DR. FOX: Could you repeat that? I
- 13 didn't hear you.
- MR. GALATI: You testified earlier that
- there were projected PM10 emissions from
- 16 construction of the Sunrise project, I believe
- 17 that you went through a calculation and came up
- 18 with over a million pounds --
- 19 MS. POOLE: I object to that. That is
- 20 not what the witness testified to. Could you re-
- 21 ask the question, please.
- MR. GALATI: Is there some -- okay, I'll
- 23 try to ask it again.
- 24 Did you testify earlier this morning
- 25 that in recalculating the PM10 emissions that you

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

came out that they were about a million pounds per

- 2 year?
- DR. FOX: I testified this morning, if
- 4 you took your estimate, Sunrise's estimate of PM10
- 5 emissions and adjusted them by a factor of 59 to
- 6 account for three factors that were omitted from
- 7 the analysis, you would get over a million pounds
- 8 of PM10 emissions over the construction period,
- 9 which would be 15 months.
- 10 MR. GALATI: Okay, and in fact, that's
- what you're advocating is what the PM10 emissions
- would be for the Sunrise project over the 15-month
- 13 period?
- DR. FOX: Yes.
- MR. GALATI: Are you aware of any other
- 16 energy project where the projected emissions over
- a 15-month period are over a million pounds?
- DR. FOX: I can't, off the top of my
- 19 head as I sit here, point to anything. But many
- of them have very large emissions in terms of tons
- 21 per year.
- 22 MR. GALATI: Thank you. If I may have
- one moment.
- 24 (Pause.)
- MR. GALATI: I have no further

- 2 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Thank you. Does
- 3 the staff have any cross-examination of this
- 4 panel?
- 5 MS. HOLMES: Not on construction
- 6 impacts.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER FAY: TANC?
- 8 MR. DeCUIR: No.
- 9 EXAMINATION
- 10 VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: My question is on
- 11 the operation of soot filters, and perhaps the
- 12 gentlemen who are from the industry here could
- answer.
- 14 I'd like to know whether they capture
- soot, and if so, how do you dispose of it? Or do
- they transform it into something, and if so, what
- is it transformed into?
- 18 MR. GARCIA: Well, the trapped soot is
- 19 burned on the catalyst when it reaches 700 degrees
- 20 F. So it's burnt within the filter, itself. A
- 21 good technical answer on what that is turned into
- I can't give you right off the top, but there's
- 23 not anything trapped or that needs to be disposed
- of at a later time.
- 25 VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: But you don't know

```
1 then whether the substances coming off the
```

- 2 catalyst are regulated or not regulated
- 3 substances, or those who might be considered bad?
- 4 MR. GARCIA: Let's see if we have that.
- 5 I don't want to give you a bad --
- 6 MR. FRASCH: The soot filter, itself, is
- 7 catalyzed. So when you're burning the trapped
- 8 particulate it's going across the catalyst at that
- 9 point, also. We're converting CO and hydrocarbons
- 10 over to, you know, inert, just like a standard CO
- 11 filter.
- 12 VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: Well, I understand
- 13 CO will --
- MR. FRASCH: Right.
- VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: -- go to CO2.
- MR. FRASCH: Right.
- 17 VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: Soot is primarily
- 18 carbon, but it has a lot of other VOCs attached to
- 19 it.
- MR. FRASCH: Well, that's why we load it
- 21 with our -- it's patented loading, I mean precious
- 22 metals in there, proprietary.
- VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: I don't care what's
- in it. I want to know what comes out of it.
- MR. GARCIA: Well, I will get you -- I

will contact, and give you a good technical

- 2 response to that.
- 3 VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: Thank you.
- 4 MS. POOLE: I do have two redirect if
- 5 the Committee's done?
- 6 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MS. POOLE:
- 8 Q Dr. Fox, in your testimony you provide
- 9 an estimate of construction emissions that's
- included in CURE's comments on the PSA, correct?
- 11 A Correct.
- 12 Q And you testified this morning to some
- problems with the applicant's estimates of
- 14 construction emissions, and that if you correct
- for those problems the applicant's estimate would
- 16 become over a million tons of PM10, correct?
- 17 A Correct.
- MS. POOLE: Thank you.
- 19 (Pause.)
- 20 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: You know what,
- 21 we're going to take about a five-minute break. We
- 22 need to caucus here to try and figure out where we
- are on time, so this is my call, it's on my
- 24 nickel, if you will, because I've just got to
- 25 understand how much more progress we can make

```
1 before tomorrow. Whether I need to plan to carry
```

- stuff over. So, if you'll forgive us, we'll take
- 3 five minutes and we'll caucus right up here at the
- 4 dias.
- 5 MR. GALATI: If I could just make one
- 6 quick comment that might be relevant for your
- 7 caucusing --
- PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: As long as it
- 9 helps speed us along.
- 10 MR. GALATI: I only have about 20
- 11 minutes of rebuttal.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Twenty minutes?
- MR. GALATI: Yes, for the panel.
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: What are we
- 15 allowed, three minutes? I don't know, you're
- 16 about seven times over the limit with that. Okay,
- 17 counselor.
- MR. GALATI: Well, it's better than 59
- 19 times over the limit.
- 20 (Laughter.)
- 21 (Brief recess.)
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Yes, as a
- 23 consequence I will try and get us through as much
- of air quality as we can, and carry over to
- 25 tomorrow morning. But I note that my counsel says

1 that tomorrow morning we have a conference call

- 2 that we have to make with an expert in the east,
- 3 so we're going to have to be on biology when we do
- 4 that. So we may have to hop around a little bit.
- 5 Let me offer you this, because I'm
- 6 assuming that everyone is in the same position
- 7 basically that we are, and that is that when
- 8 you're making your presentations I will give you
- 9 the option of skipping what I've been asking for
- all this time, which is a summary of the remarks.
- 11 We have those that are filed, so I'm okay to have
- 12 you skip over that if it's filed in enough detail.
- 13 That will save us a little bit of time.
- 14 And I'm going to ask you to just try and
- 15 constrain your direct questions to those areas
- that really make a difference. I mean if you
- 17 think it's really important for the Committee to
- 18 understand the nature of some problem or question
- 19 that isn't getting addressed, then by all means,
- go into it and make us aware of it.
- 21 But let's not beat this totally to
- death. We've got a lot on the record at this
- point, so I'm not asking you to skip any important
- 24 points, but I am asking you to compress as much as
- 25 you can.

1 And with that, I think we will go to the

- DOC, then, right, Gary?
- 3 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yes.
- 4 MS. POOLE: Can we talk about biology a
- 5 bit more? I'm trying to decide when I should have
- 6 my biology witness available.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Well, I'll tell
- 8 you what I would like to do, given the request
- 9 that was made for us to have that phone call in
- 10 the morning, what I'd like to do is suspend
- 11 whatever we're doing this afternoon and pick up
- 12 biology first thing in the morning.
- So we'll just open it new.
- MS. POOLE: Just for that conference
- 15 call, or do you want --
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: No, we'll go
- 17 all the way through, --
- MS. POOLE: -- go through biology --
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: -- once we open
- it up, we'll go all the way through it.
- MS. POOLE: Okay.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER FAY: But we will begin
- 23 with staff's introduction of their testimony on
- 24 H2S impacts. That will lead the way for Dr.
- 25 Chilton's --

1 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Right, we have

- 2 to put it in context.
- MS. POOLE: Sure, right, I understand.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And she will be
- 5 sworn and be available, I hope it was explained to
- 6 you, for cross-examination.
- 7 MS. POOLE: I just heard for the first
- 8 time today, but we understand that now. Thanks.
- 9 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Our lines of
- 10 communication are not as clean as they could be,
- 11 I'm sorry about that.
- Okay, so, Gary.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Sure. Mr. Galati,
- 14 did you have something before we move to --
- MR. GALATI: Yeah, I just wanted to be
- able to do my quick, you know, keep it very brief,
- 17 rebuttal to the information that was brought in
- that we didn't get a chance to respond to.
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: We told you
- 20 that we would allow that, so --
- MR. GALATI: Thank you.
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: -- you have the
- 23 floor.
- 24 MR. GALATI: I've recalled Mr. Stein,
- Ms. Fields and Mr. Srackangast.

```
1 Whereupon,
```

- 2 DAVID STEIN, PAULA FIELDS and ARNOLD SRACKANGAST
- 3 were recalled as witnesses herein and having been
- 4 previously duly sworn, were examined and testified
- 5 further as follows:
- 6 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. GALATI:
- 8 Q Mr. Stein, you heard the testimony of
- 9 Dr. Fox regarding the modeling?
- 10 A Yes, I did.
- 11 Q Could you briefly give us your comments
- 12 and opinions about it?
- 13 A Sure, I'd be happy to. I disagree with
- 14 CURE's characterization of the Sunrise modeling
- and firmly stand behind the efficacy of that
- modeling.
- 17 I think it's important to recognize that
- 18 the construction equipment that's going to be
- 19 utilized on this site is comprised of combustion
- 20 sources, or mostly combustion sources. And they
- 21 are the sole source of NOx.
- Those combustion sources have stacks,
- 23 they have temperature, they have exit velocity,
- 24 they have plume rise. To perform a model that
- 25 fixes the release height at a specific height, and

```
1 not allowing that emission to rise as it would in
```

- 2 the atmosphere is a misrepresentation of what
- 3 actually occurs.
- 4 Now, there really is no surefire
- 5 absolutely 100 percent perfect way to conduct an
- 6 atmospheric modeling simulation that will be
- 7 accurate, totally accurate representation of what
- 8 happens during construction.
- 9 So there are a variety of ways to
- 10 approach this. And the method that we used is
- just one of those ways. We believe it is
- 12 representative because it takes into account the
- fact that these sources are primarily engines that
- do have hot exhaust and will rise and disperse in
- 15 the atmosphere.
- So, we disagree with CURE's
- 17 representation to the contrary and stand by the
- 18 modeling results that we provided.
- 19 BY MR. GALATI:
- Q Ms. Fields, with respect to the emission
- factors, you heard the testimony of Dr. Fox?
- 22 A Yes, I did.
- 23 Q Can you give us your comments and
- 24 opinions about it?
- 25 A Yes, I'd like to just address the three

1 points that CURE made with regard to the emission

- 2 factors used for fugitive dust whereby they
- 3 arrived at a multiplier of 59 to basically adjust
- 4 our emissions.
- 5 That is not appropriate for these
- 6 reasons. First of all, the emission factor that
- 7 we used came from the Midwest Research Institute
- 8 report which is the one that ARB cites in their
- 9 guidance document, the handout that you received.
- 10 Or, I'm not sure if you handed it out or not, but
- 11 you cited from it.
- 12 And the emission factors provided by MRI
- in that report are .11 tons per acre per month as
- an average emission factor. .42 is a worst case
- 15 emission factor that, in this case, Southcoast has
- 16 used.
- 17 So the .11 average emission factor is
- 18 appropriate for use at the Sunrise project. Not
- only that, but ARB uses that emission factor as it
- 20 calculates emissions for the state. It's an
- 21 uncontrolled emission factor, and that's the main
- 22 point.
- 23 I'd like to read from this page from the
- 24 ARB guidance document. The MRI document lists
- 25 their average emission factors as uncontrolled, so

```
1 therefore it is appropriate for us to apply 50
```

- 2 percent to account for the effect of water control
- 3 on that emission factor.
- 4 I'd also like to reiterate from my
- 5 testimony earlier that 50 percent control is by no
- 6 means a total control efficiency that will be
- 7 achieved by compliance with AQC-1. AQC-1 will
- 8 provide a control efficiency substantially higher
- 9 than 50 percent.
- 10 And thirdly, Dr. Fox has suggested that
- 11 the emission factor be multiplied by 10 to account
- 12 for the fact of the effect of silt content being
- 13 higher at the site than what is in the MRI report.
- 14 The fact is the MRI emission factors are based
- over a range of silt contents. 8.3 I believe she
- 16 cited as being the average, I don't have the
- 17 report in front of me, I can't tell you what the
- 18 range is, but the point is it's totally
- inappropriate to just multiple the emission factor
- 20 by a factor ten to account for some unknown range
- of silt.
- 22 Q And, Ms. Fields, with respect to the
- 23 proposed mitigation that you listed on page 9 and
- 24 10 of your testimony, did you hear Dr. Fox's
- 25 testimony about those mitigation measures?

```
1 A Yes, I did.
```

- 2 Q Do you have any opinions regarding them?
- 3 A Again, as I reiterated a moment ago,
- 4 these emission control measures go over and beyond
- 5 the 50 percent control efficiency that was applied
- 6 in our calculations.
- 7 Q Do you believe that those mitigation
- 8 measures that you propose there comply with
- 9 regulation 8?
- 10 A Certainly, they go beyond that.
- 11 MR. GALATI: I have no further
- 12 questions.
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: I have one,
- 14 counselor, and I'd direct it to Ms. Fields.
- 15 EXAMINATION
- 16 BY PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE:
- 17 Q Did you do original research at the site
- 18 with regard to the existing soils, the
- 19 concentration of silt at the site?
- 20 A No, sir, I didn't. I personally didn't.
- 21 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: I was going to
- 22 reserve the question about the siltation brought
- 23 up by Dr. Fox for the soils testimony, and it may
- 24 still be appropriate there, but let me just see if
- anyone on your panel can give me an idea and I'll

1 ask the question again later if it doesn't come

- 2 up.
- 3 And that is it seems to me that in the
- 4 documents that I have read submitted to us there's
- 5 no information that I can readily identify that
- 6 gives me a background level of the amount of silt
- 7 that's in the soil.
- It seems to me that it's probably not
- 9 intuitively obvious, but maybe close to it, that
- 10 if there is that high a concentration of silt in a
- 11 sandy soil that it's likely to be a fugitive
- 12 component of any windy day, which they have a few
- in the valley down there.
- 14 And as a consequence I'm asking myself
- 15 what's the background component day-in and day-out
- of particulate matter in the air just because the
- soil is blowing away. And I've no reason to
- 18 dispute Dr. Fox's conclusion about the amount
- 19 of -- I think the soils report that I saw said a
- loamy sand? I'm going back a ways whenever I read
- 21 it last, but that would be consistent with what
- she quoted, as far as a high content of silt.
- Which is minimal to be picked up and disbursed by
- 24 wind.
- So, do we have anything to judge against

as a background component for the amount of stuff

- 2 that's in the air? I mean maybe this isn't
- 3 something that gets done generally, but we're
- 4 focusing on a lot of machinery, but in fact, the
- 5 impact of that machinery may be overwhelmed by, or
- 6 has a potential to be overwhelmed by the native
- 7 conditions. And I don't know the answer to that.
- 8 Does anyone on your panel know? No. Okay.
- 9 Well, I'll just serve notice that when
- 10 the soil material comes up I'd like to ask the
- 11 soil consultants, as well. It's a question that's
- 12 likely to repeat itself here in the coming months
- with other projects coming up.
- 14 Thank you very much, counselor.
- 15 MR. GALATI: I've been notified over the
- 16 break that we have the opportunity to bring
- 17 somebody from Catalyst Exhaust that will be
- 18 available tomorrow if the Commission is so
- interested, to rebut what Engelhard has said
- today.
- 21 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Happy to. I
- 22 think that would probably go right along with what
- Dr. Rohy was asking for, we'll entertain that.
- MR. GALATI: That person will be
- 25 available at 1:00.

1	PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Tomorrow's
2	likely to be a bit of a mix, so for everyone
3	(Laughter.)
4	PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: who expected
5	me to run a really rigid and conform to my own
6	rules, you know, I think that's kind of gone out
7	the window on this one. So, tomorrow's likely to
8	be a or pot-pourri. So, there you go.
9	Other questions, Commissioner Rohy?
10	VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: I have nothing.
11	PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: None.
12	HEARING OFFICER FAY: Is your panel
13	available?
14	MR. GALATI: Yes, they're available for
15	cross-examination.
16	HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Holmes?
17	MS. HOLMES: I have no questions.
18	HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Poole?
19	MS. POOLE: May I have just one minute,
20	please?
21	HEARING OFFICER FAY: Sure. We're going
22	to limit you to no more than the amount of time
23	that Mr. Galati took to deliver his direct.
24	MS. POOLE: That's fine.
25	(Pause.)

```
1 MS. POOLE: No questions.
```

- 2 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Thank you.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Thank you. Gold
- 4 star to Ms. Poole.
- 5 All right, what we'd like to do now is
- 6 have the air district present a representative and
- 7 introduce the final DOC into our record. Is there
- 8 a representative from the San Joaquin Valley
- 9 Unified Air Pollution Control District here?
- 10 MR. SADREDIN: Commissioners, my name is
- 11 Seyed Sadredin. I'm the Director of Permit
- 12 Services with San Joaquin Valley APCD.
- 13 With me I have Tom Goff, who's the
- 14 Manager of Permit Services in our Bakersfield
- office. And John Gruber, Senior Engineer, who
- 16 worked on this project.
- We have a brief introductory statement
- 18 for you regarding this project and introducing the
- 19 DOC. And then we'd be happy to address any
- 20 questions or any other issues that you want us to
- address.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Thank you. Could
- we swear your panel? Anybody who will be
- testifying, please take the oath.
- 25 //

1	Whereupon,
---	------------

2 SEYED SADREDIN, THOMAS GOFF and JOHN GRUBER
3 were called as witnesses herein and after first
4 being duly sworn, testified as follows:

5 DIRECT TESTIMONY

MR. GRUBER: Hi. My name is John

Gruber. I'm the Engineer that processed the application for the Sunrise project. I have to apologize, I'm not very familiar with this hearing procedure, but I would like to begin with a brief overview of the application review process from our end of it for the Sunrise project.

The CEC relied on the district to perform its determination of compliance or DOC review of the project in accordance with our rules and regulations as required under section 5.2 of our new source review rule.

Under that section of our -- and it's our rule -- within 20 days of receiving an application, the district is required to determine whether the application is complete.

For the Sunrise project we received the application on December 21st of 1998. We deemed it incomplete on January 8, 1998 (sic). We wanted more information, needed more information before

```
1 we could make a completeness determination.
```

- They responded fairly quickly and on February 5th of 1999 we deemed the application complete.
- In that completeness determination we
 also notified them that the Sunrise Cogeneration
 Facility would be considered part of Texaco's

heavy oil western stationary source.

- 9 Upon the district's completeness
 10 determination we then reviewed the project in
 11 accordance with our rules and regulations, and
 12 only in accordance with our rules and regulations,
 13 to determine compliance with those rules and
 14 regulations.
- And then on July 27th of 1999 the
 district made the preliminary decision on the
 project as required under section 5.2, and that
 occurred within 180 days of the completeness
 determination. And this began the 30-day public
 comment period that is required by our NSR rule
 for this type of project.
- Our PDOC or preliminary determination of
 compliance also noted that the requirements of
 section 4.3.3 of our NSR rule had not been fully
 satisfied by the application up to that point.

```
1 And under section 4.3.3, and I'd like to read that
```

- 2 section, or I can just paraphrase it.
- 3
 It basically states that an owner/
- 4 operator of a new major source or Title 2
- 5 modification as defined in our NSR rule must
- 6 certify to the APCO's satisfaction, the APCO is
- 7 the air pollution control officer, that all other
- 8 major sources in the State of California under
- 9 common control or ownership, are either in
- 10 compliance or on a scheduled compliance with all
- 11 applicable emission standards or limitations.
- 12 And at the time of the PDOC we
- determined that that had not -- that
- 14 determination, that certification had not been
- made to the APCO's satisfaction.
- 16 The public comment period for the
- 17 project ended I believe August 28, 1999. And then
- on August 30, 1999, our district's compliance
- 19 group, as well as our legal group, finalized the
- 20 compliance schedule or a settlement agreement with
- 21 Texaco, the parent company of the Sunrise
- 22 Cogeneration Power Company, and that effectively
- 23 brought those specific NOVs that have been alluded
- 24 to in our PDOC to -- at least brought them into a
- 25 compliance schedule, or schedule for compliance

1 would be applicable -- limitations and standards.

2 During the public comment period other

3 NOVs for other major stationary sources in the

State of California were brought to our attention.

5 And also the source was also subject to other NOVs

that were issued. And we felt compelled to

evaluate, or at least look into the status of

those NOVs that had been issued within our

district as well as throughout the State of

10 California.

R

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

On October 5th of 1999 the district notified Sunrise that our completeness determination, our February 5th completeness determination was based on the validity of their certification that had been submitted with their application.

Because that certification was

determined to be insufficient at the time that we

went through preliminary notice, we notified

Sunrise that the statutory deadline had not been

passed. And the statutory deadline for taking

final action as required under our NSR rule states

that we are required to take final action within

240 days of an application being deemed complete.

On 11/18/99 the district made the

decision to go ahead and take final action, but

- 2 also noted that once again the application did not
- fully satisfy the requirements of section 4.3.3.
- 4 And also our DOC, our final DOC identified
- 5 equipment in 18 specific NOVs that needed to be
- 6 either in compliance or on a schedule for
- 7 compliance before the requirements of section
- 8 4.3.3 would be satisfied.
- 9 On 11/24/99, or November 24th of 1999,
- 10 the district and Texaco finalized the settlement
- 11 agreement for 14 of those 18 NOVs that were
- 12 identified in the DOC. And in that settlement
- 13 agreement there was compliance scheduled for the
- 14 equipment that was associated with those NOVs.
- 15 Four of the other NOVs, four of the NOVs
- 16 that had been identified in the DOC were not
- 17 included in the compliance schedule because prior
- 18 to that settlement agreement our compliance
- 19 division had already determined that the equipment
- 20 that was the subject of those NOVs were already
- 21 back in compliance with applicable emission
- 22 standards limitations, and that's why those were
- 23 not -- there was no need to include those in the
- 24 compliance schedule.
- 25 And also effective the November 24, 1999

1 settlement agreement, which included the 2 compliance schedule for those NOVs, the district 3 notified the CEC that the requirement in the DOC had been satisfied and that the DOC now served as 5 an equivalent to an authority to construct. Had all the rights and privileges thereof, of an

authority to construct.

Я

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

That's sort of a brief overview of the timeline with respect to our processing of the application for the Sunrise project.

I also wanted to mention that we determined in our review of the project, with regard to our rules and regulations, we determined that the project satisfied all district rules and requirements, all the applicable district rules and requirements, including requirements for BACT, as well as requirements for offsets, the compliance certification. And also the project satisfied the regulation for rule requirements, including our district rule 4703, which is our -rule requirement for stationary gas turbines.

Also, in closing I'd like to mention that the amount of offsets provided more than mitigate the emissions from the project. Thank you.

Τ	HEARING OFFICER FAY: Did the other
2	panelists have something to say on direct?
3	MR. GOFF: Not at this point.
4	HEARING OFFICER FAY: Not at this point
5	all right.
6	Mr. Gruber, and if you're not the one to
7	answer this, please refer me to some of the other
8	panelists. I have a few questions for you.
9	EXAMINATION
10	BY HEARING OFFICER FAY:
11	Q The ERCs that you have identified and
12	relied upon, and you can break this down if you
13	need to, can you tell me, are they real surplus,
14	permanent, quantifiable and enforceable?
15	A They were banked in accordance with our
16	district banking rule 2301 and that requires that
17	prior to banking emission reductions have to be
18	real surplus, enforceable, quantifiable did I
19	say surplus? did I say
20	(Laughter.)
21	MR. GRUBER: There's five criteria, that
22	they have to satisfy those five criteria in our
23	banking rule. And they did at the time of

HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay. And I also

banking.

1	would	like	to	ask	you,	have	you	identified	that
---	-------	------	----	-----	------	------	-----	------------	------

- 2 complete emission offsets for the proposed
- 3 facility are identified and will be obtained by
- 4 the applicant prior to the anticipated licensing
- of this project by the Commission?
- 6 MR. GRUBER: The applications to
- 7 transfer the credits from ERA, which the credits
- 8 for NOx and VOC, have already been transferred to
- 9 Sunrise from ERA Energy. And we do have the
- 10 application, I'm actually processing the
- 11 application to transfer the PM10 and SOx credits
- 12 from Texaco to Sunrise.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER FAY: So have complete
- 14 ERCs been identified?
- MR. GRUBER: Yeah.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And you can
- 17 testify that you anticipate they will all be
- 18 transferred prior to licensing?
- 19 MR. GRUBER: NOx and VOC credits have
- 20 been transferred. The PM10 and SOx credits, once
- 21 we get through this process this week, I should be
- 22 able to finish it pretty quickly.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And that would be
- all the required ERCs?
- MR. GRUBER: Correct.

```
1
                   HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right, thank
 2
         you.
 3
                   I would like to identify your final
 4
         determination of compliance for the record,
 5
         introduce it at this time, if there's no
 6
         objection, and identify it as exhibit 59.
                   MS. HOLMES: Hearing Officer Fay, --
 8
                   HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yes.
 9
                   MS. HOLMES: -- if I could, the way that
         that document was filed and docketed with the
10
         Energy Commission, I'm not sure that they want to
11
         receive the same copy we did. It had a number of
12
13
         letters attached to the front of it, which is
14
         response to comments from all of the parties.
15
                   I just would like to make sure that
16
         that's the document that gets the exhibit number,
         and is introduced into evidence. Because I think
17
18
         the response to comments are important, as well.
19
                   HEARING OFFICER FAY: The attachments
20
         are the district's responses to comments?
21
                   MS. HOLMES: The way the document came
22
         to the Energy Commission I don't know if it was
         submitted to other parties this way, the way it
23
         was docketed. Is that there's a series of letters
24
```

attached to the front of the DOC. That includes

```
1 the response to comments of all the parties who
```

- 2 commented on it.
- I don't know whether the other parties
- 4 who commented received all of the letters. I know
- 5 that the staff did. I just want to make sure that
- 6 what goes into the record is what was docketed at
- 7 the Energy Commission because it has all of the
- 8 response to comments that were submitted by the
- 9 district. And that's at the front of the DOC. It
- 10 all came as one package.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER FAY: I have no problem
- 12 with that. I'm not sure what the cover
- identification would be, but --
- MS. HOLMES: The way it was --
- 15 HEARING OFFICER FAY: -- if you give us
- 16 the date --
- MS. HOLMES: Yeah, the way it came to
- 18 the Energy Commission was that the cover was, the
- 19 first letter was a letter to Mr. Therkelson from
- 20 the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control
- 21 District dated November 18th.
- 22 And then behind it are a series of other
- letters also dated November 18th to other parties
- 24 who commented on the DOC.
- 25 And then attached to those letters is

```
1 the DOC, itself.
```

- 2 So there's a letter to the EPA and to
- 3 ARB and to CURE and to Sunrise, I believe.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER FAY: That includes the
- 5 document entitled final determination of
- 6 compliance.
- 7 MS. HOLMES: Right, it's about half way
- 8 through the filing.
- 9 MR. GRUBER: We responded to all the
- 10 comments that were made during the public comment
- 11 period. And in our response to those comments we
- 12 attached the DOC.
- MS. HOLMES: I just wanted to make sure
- that that's what went into the record.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER FAY: No, I appreciate
- 16 that. And so that packet, as docketed on November
- 17 18th, will be exhibit 59.
- MS. HOLMES: Thank you.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right. Is the
- 20 panel available for questions?
- MR. GRUBER: Yes.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right. Mr.
- 23 Galati?
- 24 //
- 25 //

|--|

- 2 BY MR. GALATI:
- 3 Q Probably address this to Mr. Gruber.
- 4 Mr. Gruber, the DOC has daily limits, emission
- 5 limits, correct?
- 6 MR. GRUBER: Correct.
- 7 MR. GALATI: And it also has hourly
- 8 emission limits?
- 9 MR. GRUBER: Correct.
- 10 MR. GALATI: It also has emission limits
- during start-up and shut-down?
- MR. GRUBER: Specific limits for start-
- up and shut-down?
- MR. GALATI: Or, let me take a step
- 15 back. Has specific emission limits for a day when
- a start-up or shut-down occurs?
- MR. GRUBER: Correct.
- MR. GALATI: Also has an annual emission
- 19 limit?
- MR. GRUBER: Correct.
- 21 MR. GALATI: And the offsets were
- 22 calculated based on the annual emission limit,
- 23 correct?
- MR. GRUBER: Right.
- MR. GALATI: Do you believe that the

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 annual emission limit sets the maximum potential

- 2 to emit under your rules?
- 3 MR. GRUBER: With regards to the amount
- 4 of offsets provided, yes.
- 5 MR. GALATI: Thank you. I want to draw
- 6 your attention to a letter that was received
- 7 recently from EPA commenting on the use of a
- 8 particular PM10 credit. Are you familiar with
- 9 that letter?
- MR. GRUBER: Yes, we are.
- 11 MR. GALATI: Okay. And I believe that
- 12 that letter was -- identify it for the record --
- MS. POOLE: I don't believe that letter
- has been identified, but it should be.
- MR. GALATI: Oh, I apologize, that
- letter had not been identified. This is a letter
- dated January 5th, and I guess I'll ask Mr.
- 18 Sadredin to identify that letter.
- MR. SADREDIN: That's a letter to
- 20 myself, Seyed Sadredin, from Matt Haber, Chief of
- 21 Permits Office, from the EPA, and it's dated
- January 5th, regarding PM10 emission reduction
- 23 credits.
- MS. POOLE: May we have that letter
- 25 identified for the record.

1 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yes, we can	mark
------------------------------------	------

- 2 that for exhibit. Would you identify it?
- MR. GALATI: Yes, it's January 5, 1999,
- a letter from the USEPA, Matt Haber, Chief,
- 5 Permits Office, to Mr. Seyed Sadredin, entitled
- 6 District Response to EPA Comments on Sunrise
- 7 Cogeneration PM10 Emission Reduction Credits.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay, that will be
- 9 marked for identification as exhibit 60. Do you
- 10 have a copy to share with counsel?
- MR. GALATI: No, I don't have a copy.
- 12 Actually, I think I can get one.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Well, subject to
- objection, why don't you go ahead and ask your
- 15 questions.
- MR. GALATI: Okay.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Has this been
- 18 docketed, Mr. Galati?
- 19 MR. GALATI: I'm not sure if that one
- 20 has been docketed, because it was just recently
- 21 received.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Would you be sure
- 23 that --
- MR. GALATI: Yes.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER FAY: -- the letter is

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 docketed, please.
```

- 2 BY MR. GALATI:
- 3 Q That letter addressed the PM10
- 4 certificate, correct? Mr. Gruber, that letter
- 5 addressed the EPA's comments on the use of a
- 6 particular PM10 emission reduction credit, is that
- 7 correct?
- 8 MR. GRUBER: Yes, it did.
- 9 MR. GALATI: In that letter EPA cited a
- 10 policy not any law or regulation, with respect to
- 11 the use of that PM10 credit, is that correct?
- MR. GRUBER: Yes, they did.
- MR. GALATI: And, in fact, EPA commented
- that there was a problem with that PM10 credit?
- MR. GRUBER: Yes, they did.
- MR. GALATI: Can you briefly summarize
- what their comments were?
- 18 MR. GRUBER: Well, their letter
- 19 basically states that that ERC certificate is not
- 20 included on our list of pre-1990 ERCs as future
- 21 emissions growth, and also was not included in the
- 22 emissions inventory because of those reasons, it
- is not a valid ERC banking certificate.
- 24 And we would argue that really this is
- 25 essentially a misunderstanding between the EPA and

1 us. This specific ERC is identified in our PM10

- 2 attainment demonstration plan, in appendix C of
- 3 that plan, and those older ERCs are included in
- 4 the projected growth.
- 5 And if you go to the second paragraph,
- 6 the EPA letter pretty much says that the district
- 7 could show that the total quantity of pre-1990s, I
- 8 think they mean the year, ERCs was included as a
- 9 portion of the growth factor in the plan.
- 10 Well, that happened. We could have done
- a better job of explaining how this specific ERC
- 12 was included in our PM10 demonstration plan, and
- how it is accounted for in the projected growth
- 14 estimates. For LaPaloma, quite a few of the PM10
- 15 credits used for the LaPaloma project fall into
- 16 the same category. They're pre-1993 ERCs that are
- included in appendix C. They are accounted for in
- 18 our demonstration plan.
- 19 And EPA has not had a problem with that
- 20 approach in the past. And so, I think we just
- 21 need to do a better job of explaining how this ERC
- is accounted for.
- MR. GALATI: And, in fact, this letter
- 24 represents a long-standing dialogue between the
- 25 district and EPA regarding the use of pre-1990

1 ERCs, co	orrect?
------------	---------

- 2 MR. GRUBER: That's my understanding.
- 3 MR. GALATI: And in the last ten years
- 4 has EPA enforced on any project in your district
- 5 due to inadequate offsets?
- 6 MR. SADREDIN: Counsel, if I could
- 7 respond to that, if you don't mind, since the last
- 8 ten years I'm the one who's been working with EPA
- 9 on that issue.
- 10 Basically we've had a long disagreement
- 11 with EPA over the last ten years where they tried
- 12 to enforce their version of some policies, and the
- 13 State of California has actually been unified in
- opposing EPA on these issues.
- 15 ARB, the California air pollution
- 16 control officers, we have all taken issue with
- 17 what EPA does. As you might know, they've never
- 18 taken an enforcement action on any permits that
- 19 we've issued, saying that these credits, or pre-
- 20 1990 credits were not valid.
- 21 And more specifically, for this
- 22 particular certificate, for PM10, in our plan
- we've identified a certain amount of growth, part
- of which comes from these ERCs, assuming all these
- 25 ERCs contribute to the -- allow for the new

7	1.1.
	growth.
_	GI OW CII.

2	So this particular credit has been
3	identified and has been it is contained within
4	the growth. In fact, we've shown more growth than
5	these ERCs can handle. So our plan is adequate.
6	And in the past, not only for PM10, but
7	for NOx and VOCs, EPA has accepted the same
8	approach where we've included the ERC portion
9	within the growth.
10	And, in our opinion, again, it's a minor
11	misunderstanding here that we could easily
12	correct.
13	MR. GALATI: Okay, so the effect of this
14	letter doesn't change your final determination
15	that the project would be in compliance with all
16	district rules and regulations, correct?
17	MR. SADREDIN: There is nothing in this
18	letter, even on the surface of it, that says the
19	ERCs did not comply with our rules and
20	regulations. There is no question in our mind
21	that all the ERCs used for this project fully
22	comply with what is required in our rule.
23	Here, EPA's saying one of their policies
24	might not have been fully satisfied. But even
25	with that, even though we don't agree with the

- 1 policy, we still think we comply with it.
- MR. GALATI: Okay, thank you. I have no
- 3 further questions.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Staff.
- 5 MS. HOLMES: I have one question. But
- 6 before I begin I'd like to note that there's now
- 7 copies of what's been identified as exhibit 60 on
- 8 the back table for people who don't have the EPA
- 9 letter yet.
- I have just one question regarding the
- 11 discussion that was held earlier in the day about
- 12 transport.
- 13 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 14 BY MS. HOLMES:
- 15 Q Were you here when the representative
- from the San Luis Obispo District testified?
- MR. SADREDIN: Yes.
- MS. HOLMES: And, are there any rules or
- 19 any process in place that the San Joaquin District
- 20 uses in processing this kind of an application
- 21 that addresses the potential for transport from
- the San Joaquin District to downwind districts?
- MR. SADREDIN: Yes.
- MS. HOLMES: Could you please explain
- what those are?

1	MR. SADREDIN: Under the California
2	Clean Air Act and the California Code of
3	Regulations, if a district is identified as
4	contributing to another area in a significant way,
5	they have to basically meet two requirements.
6	One is that they have to make sure they
7	have a plan that implements best available
8	retrofit control measures for existing sources.
9	We've had that in place for a number of years.
10	Also, under the transport regulations,
11	your new source review program has to have a
12	certain threshold for offsets and for BACT that is
13	sufficient in ARB's view to address any downwind
14	areas that are impacted by you.
15	This is not a new issue to us as far as
16	impacting other districts. We have already been
17	determined by ARB to impact Mojave and another of
18	other districts, and the ARB has ruled that our
19	plan is sufficient and also our new source review
20	rule which addresses the emissions from new
21	sources is sufficient to address that.
22	So basically BACT and an appropriate new
23	source review rule are required, and we have both
24	of those in place.
25	MS HOLMES: Thank you that was my only

-	
1	question.

- 2 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Poole?
- 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 4 BY MS. POOLE:
- 5 Q Mr. Gruber, you mentioned in your
- 6 testimony that this PM10 ERC which is discussed in
- 7 EPA's letter is included in I believe you said
- 8 appendix C, the district's PM10 attainment --
- 9 MR. GRUBER: Containment demonstration
- 10 plan.
- MS. POOLE: What's the year of that
- 12 plan?
- MR. GRUBER: You mean the latest version
- of that plan?
- MS. POOLE: Whatever one you're
- 16 referring to here, when you say this was
- 17 identified.
- MR. GRUBER: May 1997, I believe.
- 19 Either May 1997 or September 1997.
- 20 MS. POOLE: 1997?
- MR. GRUBER: Right.
- MS. POOLE: And this ERC is specifically
- listed in appendix C?
- MR. GRUBER: Yes, it is.
- MS. POOLE: As growth?

1 MR. GRUBER: It's listed, it's 2 identified as one of the pre-1990 ERCs the --3 well, I guess I should defer to Seyed as far as 4 explaining how we account for these years. 5 MR. SADREDIN: Basically what EPA is 6 interested in to make sure that your baseline emissions and your future projected emissions 8 already account for these ERCs, so you don't double-dip into these reductions, taking credit 9 10 towards attainment and also using them for credits. 11 What we've done in our plan is we have 12 13 for each source category that we have, we've 14 identified a certain amount of growth. And then 15 we've also said these ERCs that could be used to accommodate that growth. 16 17 We have not put two separate numbers, 18 one for ERCs and one for the growth. We've lumped 19 them all together. The growth number includes the 20 ERCs. And it's much higher than the amount of 21 ERCs that is available. So that is what needs to 22 be explained again to EPA, which we had done previously for NOx and VOC credits. And we had no 23 24 problems with that approach. We just need to make

sure we communicate again further with EPA to

```
1 address that. That that particular ERC is in the
```

- 2 plan, it's just they need to know that the
- 3 contribution from that is included in the growth
- 4 projections in the plan.
- 5 MS. POOLE: Just so I'm clear on where
- 6 this confusion lies. Is the PM10 certificate
- 7 number referenced here the one that's identified
- 8 in appendix C?
- 9 MR. SADREDIN: Yes.
- 10 MS. POOLE: Okay, that hasn't changed.
- 11 MR. SADREDIN: The confusion is, again,
- 12 that there were two ways of doing this. We could
- have had a growth number on its own without
- 14 relation to ERCs, have one number. And then have
- 15 the ERCs as a separate number. And then you add
- 16 the total to get your growth. That is in the
- 17 plan.
- 18 What we've done is we've lumped the two
- 19 numbers together. We've shown one growth
- 20 component because they're really related to each
- 21 other. If you're going to use the ERCs to achieve
- growth, it doesn't make sense to separate them.
- 23 You don't get separate growth in addition to the
- 24 ERCs.
- 25 So it's lumped together as far as the

```
1 emission numbers in the plan, but the specific
```

- 2 ERCs and a number of other ones are listed in the
- 3 plan separately.
- 4 MS. POOLE: Okay. I think this is a
- 5 question for Mr. Gruber. The offset calculation
- 6 that you made in the preliminary and final
- 7 determination of compliance, it's based on the
- 8 project's operational emissions, correct?
- 9 MR. GRUBER: Yes.
- 10 MS. POOLE: And if you look at the
- 11 numbers, the emission estimates versus the total
- 12 quantity of ERCs that will be retired, they don't
- 13 match.
- 14 And as I understand it, that's for two
- reasons. One is because some of those ERCs come
- 16 from beyond a certain distance from the project,
- and so there's a higher ratio required to offset
- the project emissions, is that right?
- MR. GRUBER: That's correct.
- MS. POOLE: And the second reason is
- 21 because this project is treated as part of
- 22 Texaco's major stationary source down there, the
- 23 project was required to bring the PM10 emission
- 24 balance down to zero as a result of this project,
- is that right?

```
1
                   MR. GRUBER: For PM10, if the NSR
 2
         balance is less than the offset threshold and
         there is a modification that causes PM10 NSR
 3
 4
         balance to go above the offset threshold, they
 5
         have to offset not only their emissions, but also
         PM10 emissions that were already reflected in the
         PM10 in the NSR balance. So, yes.
 8
                   MS. POOLE: And those PM10 emissions
         that were already reflected in the NSR balance are
 9
         for emissions that have occurred?
10
                   MR. GRUBER: For increases to the
11
12
         stationary source.
                   MS. POOLE: Okay. And there's nothing
13
14
         else in that offset calculation that would
15
         affect -- that's how you reached the final number,
16
         looking at those three different things, correct?
                   MR. GRUBER: Well, could you repeat the
17
18
         question? I'm not quite sure what you're getting
19
         at.
                   MS. POOLE: Well, I'm just trying to
20
21
         clarify how you calculated the total offset
22
         quantity for this project. And I'm asking you --
                   MR. GRUBER: Oh, you mean for PM10,
23
24
         specifically?
```

MS. POOLE: No, for total. And I'm

```
1 asking you if that was based on the project's
```

- 2 operational emissions, the offset ratios
- 3 incorporated in district rules, and the NSR
- 4 balance requirement?
- 5 MR. GRUBER: Yes.
- 6 MS. POOLE: Thank you.
- 7 MR. SADREDIN: Commissioner, can I add
- 8 something to that, what John just --
- 9 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Yes.
- 10 MR. SADREDIN: I think it's important to
- 11 note that any permit condition that limits the
- operational limits or the emissions that could
- 13 emit from the plant is also included and
- 14 calculated in the quantity of emissions.
- So by having the yearly emission limit
- on the permit, that also goes into the calculation
- 17 for offsets. And that is really what establishes
- how much offsets you need on a yearly basis
- 19 pursuant to our new source review rule.
- Not your daily emissions, or not any
- 21 abnormal conditions that you could have during the
- 22 start-up and during short periods of time. If you
- 23 can, over the length of the year, agree to a
- 24 certain emission limit that is enforceable and is
- 25 achievable, that also -- that is really the

1 bottomline as to how much offsets you need. What

- 2 your permit allows you to do.
- 3 MS. POOLE: Construction emissions are
- 4 not included in that offset calculation, correct?
- 5 MR. SADREDIN: Pursuant to our new
- 6 source review rule, you're correct, yes. Although
- 7 one could argue that these credits are already in
- 8 place and they've taken them -- the reductions
- 9 have already been made.
- 10 So during construction period you don't
- 11 have the facility emissions which are much higher
- 12 than the construction emissions. So in a way
- 13 you're taking care of the construction emissions
- 14 by not having the facility emissions during the
- 15 construction. So in some ways they are taken care
- 16 of.
- 17 MS. POOLE: You did not require
- 18 additional offsets based on construction
- 19 emissions, correct?
- MR. SADREDIN: We're not required to do
- 21 that, right. But I was just saying, in reality,
- 22 in terms of air quality impact, since the facility
- is not constructed yet, that the reductions have
- 24 already been made.
- 25 You could argue that they more than

```
offset the construction emissions.
```

- 2 MS. POOLE: Thank you. Have you seen
- 3 CURE's testimony filed in this case on January
- 4 3rd?
- 5 MR. SADREDIN: The one that you filed
- 6 with CEC or the ones that you've sent to us?
- 7 MS. POOLE: With the Energy Commission.
- 8 Specifically, there is an attachment to that a
- 9 list of NOVs which the district supplied to us on
- 10 December 29.
- MR. SADREDIN: Yes.
- 12 MS. POOLE: I have here the notices
- which make up many of the things identified on
- 14 that list.
- 15 (Pause.)
- 16 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Poole, where
- is this line of questioning going?
- MS. POOLE: I'm trying to have the
- 19 district explain that attachment to CURE's
- 20 testimony, and what that NOV list signifies.
- 21 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: I thought the
- NOV listing was pretty clear as to what it was.
- 23 Aren't you really interested in what --
- MS. POOLE: Well, the NOV list missed --
- 25 excludes some information about specifically when

```
1 the violations occurred. And I would like the
```

- 2 district to explain that.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: All of them?
- 4 Or do you want another letter to come in or
- 5 something? You're going to quiz them on every one
- 6 of those?
- 7 MS. POOLE: I don't need to do that.
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Well, I'm not
- 9 sure how much in depth you want to go to. Is
- 10 there a category missing?
- MS. POOLE: Well, perhaps we should do
- this this way. I can mark this as an exhibit, and
- we can have the district explain one of these to
- us, and then --
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Well, fine,
- let's get a sample. I mean if there's a column
- 17 missing on the data, then let's explore it and
- 18 find out what it means. Why don't you use a
- 19 sample.
- 20 You just happen to have 200 extra copies
- 21 today, right?
- MS. POOLE: Came prepared.
- This first one of these notices, if
- you'll take a look at that with me, it's marked
- 25 number 009502. What date did this violation occur

```
1 based on this notice?
```

- 2 MR. SADREDIN: Just to answer your
- 3 question fully, I need to explain how our notice
- 4 of violation process works.
- If one of our inspectors go out to the
- 6 facility and they encounter something that
- possibly could be a violation, and they make a
- 8 note of that.
- 9 So, in this case, on --
- 10 MS. POOLE: Actually, Mr. Sadredin, I'm
- just trying to figure out if this notice indicates
- that a violation occurred on November 11th, is
- 13 that correct?
- MR. SADREDIN: It is possible that we --
- MS. POOLE: The district --
- MR. SADREDIN: -- we did not make --
- MS. POOLE: -- identified this violation
- on November 11th?
- 19 MR. SADREDIN: No, we did not identify
- 20 the violation on November 11th. On November 11th
- 21 we thought there might be a problem. The date
- 22 that the NOV is issued, which is December 21st, is
- 23 when the district made a determination that the
- 24 violation did exist.
- MS. POOLE: Well, your inspector

```
1 determined on November 11th that the equipment was
```

- 2 not in compliance with the district's rules?
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: I'm getting
- 4 confused, as well. You can't have something occur
- on the day that you finally write it up, either, I
- 6 mean unless we're in time travel, but Carl Sagan's
- 7 not here to explain that to me.
- 8 So, either I'm missing something or
- 9 sometime on or before 11/11 something that caught
- someone's notice happened, am I correct?
- MR. SADREDIN: You're correct, but we
- 12 did not make a final determination that that was,
- in fact, a violation that we could deal with in a
- 14 permitting context, which is --
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Right, but when
- 16 you finally make a determination that something is
- 17 a violation, the violation citation --
- MR. SADREDIN: Right.
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: -- is the
- 20 reference point noted in this document, right, --
- MR. SADREDIN: Right, on 12 --
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: -- 11/11?
- MR. SADREDIN: -- on 12/21 we determined
- 24 that a violation did exist back in November when
- we first noticed the problem.

Ţ	PRESIDING MEMBER MOURE: Does that
2	answer your question, Ms. Poole?
3	MS. POOLE: So this equipment was out of
4	compliance on November 11th?
5	MR. SADREDIN: As we found out in
6	December, yes.
7	MS. POOLE: And each of these, the date
8	of the occurrence location in each of these
9	indicates the date the equipment was out of
10	compliance, correct?
11	MR. SADREDIN: Not in all cases. I have
12	a more complete handout that I could give you
13	where we've looked at all of these violations,
14	where it could tell you when the violation was
15	first detected, and how long the investigation
16	took, and when the investigation was complete.
17	In some cases we said you're in
18	violation, and the violation is retroactive. In
19	some cases, the violation did not really exist.
20	So, if you want, I can
21	MS. POOLE: Actually, Mr. Sadredin, the
22	exhibit, which we've already attached, which you
23	haven't seen, indicates whether the violation is

I am just trying to establish here when

pending or not. So that's not my concern.

24

```
1 the equipment was out of compliance.
```

- 2 MR. SADREDIN: Okay.
- MS. POOLE: And that's in the occurrence
- 4 location date, correct?
- 5 MR. SADREDIN: Right.
- 6 MS. POOLE: Thank you.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And, Ms. Poole,
- 8 could you identify the package you passed out so
- 9 we can mark it for exhibit?
- 10 MS. POOLE: Yes, notices of violation
- 11 from the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution
- 12 Control District.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And it's a
- 14 collection of perhaps two dozen notices of
- 15 violations?
- MS. POOLE: I believe that's about
- 17 right. I haven't actually counted.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right. And
- 19 the first one is against Texaco, and is dated
- 20 11/11/99. And we'll mark that exhibit 61.
- 21 Any further questions?
- MS. POOLE: No further questions.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Does TANC have any
- 24 questions of the air district?
- MR. DeCUIR: No.

1 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right. Mr.

- 2 Galati.
- MR. GALATI: An issue was raised on
- 4 cross-examination and I'd like to also ask the
- 5 district about it.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right.
- 7 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MR. GALATI:
- 9 Q Mr. Sadredin, with respect to your
- 10 determination of compliance, your rule, does it
- say specifically has to be in violation of a
- 12 standard, or I believe Mr. Gruber actually
- 13 testified to what the rule says, or on a schedule
- of compliance?
- MR. SADREDIN: Yeah, the compliance
- 16 certification is only required for emissions
- 17 violations, not procedural violations, for
- instance, failure to get a permit which some of
- 19 these violations, if you actually look at them,
- 20 they're procedural things that the facility did
- 21 not comply at the time.
- MR. GALATI: Would any of these
- violations, if you, subsequent to your DOC, or
- 24 subsequent to the settlement agreement, would
- 25 they, in your opinion, invalidate that they were

```
in compliance, or scheduled compliance to the
```

- 2 APCO's satisfaction at the time you issued the
- 3 DOC?
- 4 MR. SADREDIN: Right. I think the
- 5 critical part to look at, under our new source
- 6 review rule which imposes this certification
- 7 requirement, is section 2.0 applicability.
- 8 And in that section it says the sources
- 9 responsible for showing compliance with various
- 10 requirements in this rule as of the date the
- 11 application is deemed complete.
- 12 Now, in November when we finally issued
- 13 the letter to EPA, the certification had been made
- 14 to the satisfaction of the APCO, and at that point
- the cutoff date was established as reflected on
- 16 the DOC by identifying the NOVs that were still
- 17 open.
- 18 MR. GALATI: If there was a subsequent
- 19 determination by the APCO that there was a
- violation that dated back, that would not, in your
- 21 opinion, invalidate --
- MR. SADREDIN: Right, --
- 23 MR. GALATI: -- the original finding?
- MR. SADREDIN: Right. In our view we
- 25 could not hold the permit because we're

```
1 investigating some matters which may turn out one
```

- way or another at the end of the investigation.
- 3 MR. GALATI: Thank you. No further
- 4 questions.
- 5 MS. POOLE: I have one recross.
- 6 (Pause.)
- 7 MR. GALATI: I apologize.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Go ahead.
- 9 MR. GALATI: I have just thought of
- 10 another question.
- 11 (Laughter.)
- 12 MR. GALATI: Mr. Sadredin, I believe
- that you said that if there was an emission
- 14 limitation violation would that be considered to
- be an ongoing compliance problem?
- MR. SADREDIN: Yeah, that's a key point.
- 17 You might have had a violation during a given time
- 18 period, but if the violation was -- let's say you
- 19 had a leak in a particular component that has now
- 20 been corrected, but the district still has to
- 21 issue the NOV, and resolve the matter through the
- 22 mutual settlement process which would take months
- and so forth.
- 24 You could not argue in all circumstances
- 25 that because a violation was detected at some past

```
date that it is still ongoing.
```

- 2 So, some of these violations were
- 3 temporary in nature and the violation status did
- 4 not exist.
- 5 MR. GALATI: Thank you.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Staff, any
- 7 recross?
- 8 MS. HOLMES: No.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Poole.
- 10 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MS. POOLE:
- 12 Q Mr. Sadredin, do the district's rules
- 13 require facilities that meet certain criteria to
- obtain permits?
- MR. SADREDIN: Well, the permit
- 16 requirement is based on the size and the type of
- 17 activity that you engage in. So, I can't just say
- in general we require permits for anything that is
- 19 subject to requirement.
- 20 There are many facilities that are
- 21 subject to our prohibitory rules and requirements,
- but they don't require permits.
- MS. POOLE: Thank you.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Is that all? All
- 25 right. All right, thank you very much.

1	We've	already	crossed	the	threshold	of

- 2 changing our organization here. Out of deference
- 3 to the witnesses from Modesto, we'd like to move
- 4 to TANC's testimony now, and let them present that
- 5 and then they'll be done.
- 6 MR. DeCUIR: Thank you very much,
- 7 members of the Committee. The Transmission Agency
- 8 has offered the prefiled testimony of Mr. Gregory
- 9 E. Salyer, who's behind me. And we will sit him
- next to the reporter, if that's all right.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Are you
- 12 comfortable using the podium, Mr. DeCuir?
- MR. DeCUIR: Sure, I'm fine.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Otherwise we can
- 15 make space for you down there. Just the fact that
- 16 the applicant has moved in doesn't mean they get
- 17 to stay there.
- MR. DeCUIR: We'll be fine. If Mr.
- 19 Salyer, you can sit there, I think we'll do just
- okay.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Could you please
- swear the witness?
- Whereupon,
- 24 GREGORY E. SALYER
- 25 was called as a witness herein and after first

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 being duly sworn, was examined and testified as

- 2 follows:
- 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 4 BY MR. DeCUIR:
- 5 Q Would you please state your name for the
- 6 record?
- 7 A My name is Gregory E. Salyer.
- 8 Q Mr. Salyer, your business address and
- 9 position with your organization?
- 10 A My business address is 1231 11th
- 11 Street, Modesto, California 95352. And my
- 12 position is Generation Manager.
- 13 Q Thank you. You prepared testimony which
- I have identified as having been prefiled.
- MR. DeCUIR: I think next in order it
- 16 would be identified as exhibit 61, Mr. Fay?
- 17 HEARING OFFICER FAY: No, that would be
- 18 exhibit 62.
- MR. DeCUIR: 62.
- 20 BY MR. DeCUIR:
- 21 Q The testimony is entitled, testimony of
- 22 Gregory E. Salyer of Modesto Irrigation District,
- 23 regarding cumulative air quality impacts, and it's
- dated January 3, 2000.
- 25 Mr. Salyer, did you have any changes or

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 additions or corrections to make to the testimony

- that you signed on the 3rd of January?
- 3 A No, I do not.
- ${\tt Q} \qquad {\tt And} \ {\tt as} \ {\tt you} \ {\tt sit} \ {\tt there}, \ {\tt is} \ {\tt this} \ {\tt testimony}$
- 5 true and correct to the best of your knowledge and
- 6 belief, as you've sworn under oath?
- 7 A Yes, it is.
- 8 Q I understand that your professional
- 9 rÇsumÇ is attached to your testimony, and it
- 10 indicates that you have a bachelor of science
- 11 degree in electrical engineering from California
- 12 State University Sacramento, and a masters in
- science and electrical power engineering from the
- 14 University of Southern California. And that
- 15 you've worked through your career and risen to the
- 16 position of the Manager of Generation, the
- Generation Manager at MID, is that correct?
- 18 A That is correct.
- MR. DeCUIR: Will the staff and parties
- 20 stipulate to Mr. Salyer's expertise to offer this
- 21 testimony as an expert?
- MR. GALATI: Yes.
- MS. HOLMES: Yes.
- 24 MR. DeCUIR: Thank you very much for the
- 25 stipulation.

1	BY	MR.	DeCUIR:
_	DI	MIK.	DECOIK.

2

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Mr. Salyer, would you briefly summarize 3 the testimony that you offer, which as it stands, 4 does go on at some length up to 14 pages. If you 5 could summarize it for the Committee, please? 6 Yes, sir. TANC has 300 megawatts of 7 firm bidirectional capacity on path 15 between 8 Midway and the COTP. 9 MR. GRATTAN: Excuse me, Mr. Salyer, I 10 have a procedural point before we get into the 11 testimony, and if you'll indulge me before the testimony is actually given here. 12 13 I looked at Mr. Salyer's testimony and I 14 believe that pages 1 through page 10 are basically 15 testimony on transmission system engineering. And 16 the record was closed on transmission system

should reopen the record to hear this. I'm more than willing to accept the portion of the testimony which relates to how Mr. Salyer's decisions as a generation manager for Modesto Irrigation District may affect Valley air

engineering. Mr. DeCuir did put on another

witness, Mr. Larson. And I don't believe we

quality. But the actual transmission system

25 engineering has been given.

1	PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Counselor, you
2	are correct. I agree with you. And can we take
3	that portion that follows that, and then we can
4	have this filed as information. I mean, can't we?
5	MR. DeCUIR: Oh, I'm sure Mr
6	PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: In other words,
7	especially since it's already in.
8	MR. DeCUIR: Commissioner Moore, if I
9	could respond to you. I'm sure that Mr. Salyer
10	will be able to abbreviate his summary where it
11	speaks to those foundational questions of the
12	transmission engineering.
13	It is important to remember that the
14	staff, Mr. Mark Hesters, did file, as of December
15	17th, testimony involving transmission engineering
16	and its relationship to emission impacts. And
17	that's the substance of the testimony of Mr.
18	Salyer here.
19	And I would submit that after Mr. Salyer
20	makes his summary, explains it, that perhaps
21	counsel for the applicant can make a judgment
22	about whether to move to strike or object.
23	MR. GRATTAN: I'd be more than willing

-- actually, maybe we can get right to the nut of

this, to accept; I think it's fair comment, the

24

```
witness' comments on Mr. Hesters' testimony.
```

- 2 So I think that begins on page 7.
- 3 MR. DeCUIR: We're going to spend more
- 4 time talking about this than if we just let Mr.
- 5 Salyer proceed, perhaps.
- 6 MR. GRATTAN: Well, okay.
- 7 MR. DeCUIR: May Mr. Salyer proceed?
- 8 MS. HOLMES: I'm sorry, I'm very
- 9 confused. Is he testifying -- is he sponsoring
- 10 pages 1 through 7 with respect to whether or not
- 11 there is a firm transmission right that was
- 12 referred to earlier and other transmission system
- engineering issues today? Or is that not what
- 14 we're dealing with?
- 15 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Do you have a
- 16 comment to make on that, regarding your witness?
- MS. HOLMES: Well, I had some concerns
- about relevancy given the CEC's jurisdictional
- 19 limits. I can certainly handle it in a brief. I
- 20 had planned to do some cross-examination on that
- 21 point.
- 22 But if it's not going to come in as
- 23 testimony, that makes my life a whole lot easier.
- MR. DeCUIR: Let me remind the parties
- 25 that the testimony of Mr. Larson was admitted

```
1 without objection. And the testimony that Mr.
```

- 2 Salyer has included recites portions of Mr.
- 3 Larson's testimony, and is nothing new.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Well,
- 5 counselor, I'd like to just keep it to air quality
- if we can. So, let's pick up on page 8, I think,
- 7 is --
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ten. Yes, Mr.
- 9 Salyer, what we will do is take into account your
- 10 earlier comments, as part of your testimony up to
- 11 page 10 as comment. But the hearing -- counsel's
- 12 right, the hearing was closed on transmission
- 13 system engineering.
- 14 We are interested in what you have to
- tell us about the relationship between the
- 16 concerns you have and air quality impacts.
- 17 MR. DeCUIR: But the ruling of the Chair
- 18 will not prevent us from examining Mr. Hesters on
- 19 cross-examination on his transmission engineering
- 20 testimony, I presume?
- 21 HEARING OFFICER FAY: That's right, it
- 22 will not prevent you from doing so.
- MR. DeCUIR: All right.
- 24 BY MR. DeCUIR:
- 25 Q If you would proceed. I think that

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 would require you, Mr. Salyer, to skip over some

- of the background and get to the heart of the
- 3 matter of what congestion causes as a significant
- 4 adverse impact.
- 5 A It's been my experience that there are
- 6 times that south of path 15 is curtailed. And
- 7 during these curtailments what typically happens
- 8 is dispatch from Modesto Irrigation District will
- 9 go ahead and fire up some of Modesto Irrigation
- 10 District's generation, be it hydro or thermal
- 11 units. Hydro if there's water available.
- 12 Otherwise our thermal units, which would be our
- 13 McClure or our Woodland generation stations.
- 14 And these would run to replace power
- 15 that we import from the southwest, which is our
- 16 San Juan power. We have a block of about 80
- megawatts that we bring up from the southwest.
- So when there are curtailments we
- 19 replace that with local generation. And that's
- 20 for two reasons. One is these curtailments
- 21 usually come at a moment's notice. Our dispatch
- 22 will get a phone call that says path 15 is
- 23 curtailed.
- 24 And at that time, usually if Woodland's
- on line we will ramp that up, which will put out

1 more emissions at that point. Or we will start up

- 2 our McClure generation station to fill that void.
- There's also economic implications, too,
- 4 because if we were to go -- it takes time to go
- out and buy the power. You can't just
- 6 instantaneously go out and buy the power say at
- 7 the PX. You've got a couple-hour void in time
- 8 there.
- 9 And also we have to consider our local
- 10 generation, the fixed cost is already paid on the
- local generation, so when we make a decision if we
- 12 should run or not, we just look at the variable
- 13 cost on our local generation.
- 14 So it is my opinion that looking at
- 15 adding the proposed Sunrise project, or these
- other proposed projects, to the Midway station may
- 17 cause more congestion. And increasing congestion
- 18 will cause our units to run more often than we
- 19 normally would plan, which would contribute to the
- 20 air emissions in the San Joaquin Valley.
- 21 Q All right.
- MR. DeCUIR: If there are any questions
- from the parties Mr. Salyer is available.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Thank you. Mr.
- 25 Grattan.

1 MR. GRATTAN: Just a few, Mr. Salyer.

- 2 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 3 BY MR. GRATTAN:
- 4 Q Tell me a little bit about Modesto
- 5 Irrigation District. I presume it's a municipal
- 6 district?
- 7 A It's an irrigation district that was
- 8 created by the Wright Act. We are a public
- 9 utility. We do provide the electricity for the
- 10 Modesto district area.
- It's not technically a muni, but it's
- 12 pretty close to a municipal type utility.
- Q Your customers are owners?
- 14 A Yes, they are. Yes, we are a public --
- 15 Q And how many customer-owners do you
- 16 have?
- 17 A I believe it's approximately 90,000 at
- 18 this point.
- 19 Q Now you mentioned the San Juan project
- on page 12. What kind of fuel does that plant
- 21 use?
- 22 A That's a cofired generation facility.
- Q Okay, do you know the emissions
- 24 associated with that plant?
- 25 A No, I don't.

```
1 Q Would you say that on the whole it
```

- 2 probably emits greater amounts of NOx, SOx, PM10
- 3 than --
- 4 MR. DeCUIR: Objection.
- 5 BY MR. GRATTAN:
- 6 Q -- a gas-fired plant?
- 7 MR. DeCUIR: Objection.
- 8 MR. SALYER: I don't know.
- 9 MR. DeCUIR: Objection. Excuse me.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER FAY: What's the basis
- 11 for your objection?
- MR. DeCUIR: The objection was that the
- answer was that he did not know the emissions of
- 14 the San Juan plant. And the very next question
- 15 was --
- 16 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Well, but --
- 17 MR. DeCUIR: -- he said he didn't know
- 18 that.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER FAY: -- we're talking
- order of magnitude, right? Kind of a qualitative
- 21 difference?
- MR. GRATTAN: Let me rephrase the
- 23 question.
- 24 BY MR. GRATTAN:
- Q Would you say that a coal plant emits

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 more than a gas plant on the whole?
```

- 2 A I would --
- 3 Q As a general rule?
- 4 A I would say it depends on the age of the
- 5 plant. If you had a brand new coal-fired plant
- 6 and an old gas plant, probably be --
- 7 Q What if you had a new gas plant?
- 8 A If you have a new gas plant it would
- 9 most likely run cleaner.
- 10 Q Thank you. You mentioned when
- 11 congestion exists at Midway and you must turn on
- 12 your local resources, which are McClure and
- Woodland, I guess McClure 1 and 2, and Woodland,
- is that correct?
- 15 A That's correct.
- 16 Q You say it's likely. What does likely
- mean? Does it mean for sure?
- 18 A I would say it depends on our hydro
- 19 situation. If we have --
- 20 Q It doesn't mean for sure, then?
- 21 A No. It's a high probability.
- 22 Q Can you predict it with any degree of
- 23 certainty?
- 24 A Just talking to our dispatchers and
- 25 based on their experience, the numbers they gave

```
1 me is typically 95 percent of the time, 90 percent
```

- of the time they would go to the McClure facility
- 3 first.
- 4 Q Which is the cleaner facility, correct?
- 5 A McClure, no. No, Woodland takes an hour
- 6 to get on line. McClure can be on line in ten
- 7 minutes.
- 8 Q I see. So if -- have you --
- 9 MR. DeCUIR: There was an unanswered --
- 10 MR. GRATTAN: Yes.
- 11 MR. DeCUIR: -- question, and that was
- 12 whether it was a cleaner facility.
- 13 MR. SALYER: No. Woodland is a cleaner
- 14 facility between McClure and Woodland.
- MR. GRATTAN: Got it, got it.
- 16 BY MR. GRATTAN:
- 17 Q Would you have other options? I mean
- 18 you mentioned that sometimes you can't buy power,
- 19 but I presume buying other power is an option?
- 20 A It depends. If it's a real-time
- 21 curtailment, they're usually not able to react
- 22 quick enough to buy power, and McClure is the
- 23 fastest and easiest fix.
- Or if there's water available, starting
- 25 up the Don Pedro plant. On the PX it definitely

- 1 takes too long to buy it.
- 2 Q You basically fire up those plants based
- 3 on economic dispatch?
- 4 A If there's not curtailments and it's no
- 5 curtailments on the system, it would be based on
- 6 economic dispatch.
- 7 Q And if you -- have you considered
- 8 environmental dispatch?
- 9 A Yes. That would be my preference on why
- 10 there would be changes to the transmission system
- or remedial action schemes down at Midway for new
- plants, because if that exists we wouldn't be in a
- position, or there would be less times we would
- 14 actually have to run our local generation.
- 15 Q You could buy, for instance you could
- buy from a plant such as the Sunrise power plant?
- 17 A At times that's a possibility.
- 18 Q When you turn on McClure because of
- 19 congestion I presume that you have permit levels,
- and I presume you'll stay within your permit
- 21 levels?
- 22 A That's correct.
- Q Okay. And this plant was permitted
- under new source review?
- 25 A Back in 1980 for the McClure facility,

```
1 yes.
```

- 2 Q And if you exceeded your -- if you would
- 3 have to exceed -- are you limited in the hours you
- 4 can operate McClure?
- 5 A We're limited to the number of hours in
- 6 a year, yes.
- 7 Q And do you anticipate because of the
- 8 Sunrise plant that you're going to have to exceed
- 9 those number of hours a year?
- 10 A I don't know the answer because I don't
- 11 know how much we're going to be curtailed.
- 12 Q That's fair enough. And I take it that
- the Woodland plant is also permitted under new
- 14 source review?
- 15 A Yes.
- Q More recently?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q My colleagues tell me it's a very clean
- 19 plant. Congratulations.
- 20 And I believe at least with the McClure
- 21 plant that you had a full environmental impact
- 22 report?
- 23 A On McClure?
- Q Excuse me, Woodland.
- 25 A Yes.

```
1 Q And the conclusions of that report were
```

- 2 that -- were the conclusions that it would
- 3 significantly impact the environment, the
- 4 operation of this plant?
- 5 A No.
- 6 Q Okay, the conclusions were that it would
- 7 not significantly impact --
- 8 A That's correct.
- 9 Q Thank you. Okay, McClure 1 and 2 are
- each 49.9 megawatts, is that right?
- 11 A They were sited at 49.4 megawatts.
- 12 Q How far apart are they?
- 13 A From each other? Oh, 100 feet, 200
- 14 feet, something like that.
- 15 Q I see. Do you know the jurisdictional
- 16 threshold of this agency, the California Energy
- 17 Commission?
- 18 A On siting a new plant?
- 19 O Yes.
- 20 A Fifty megawatts.
- 21 Q Fifty megawatts. Have either of these
- 22 units --
- MR. DeCUIR: Let me make an objection
- 24 because I don't appreciate the relevance of the
- line of questioning that goes from was there an

```
1 environmental impact report for a power plant to
```

- 2 construct it, or that goes to what is the siting
- jurisdiction of the Commission.
- 4 It seems with the limited time that the
- 5 Committee has to hear the witnesses, and all of
- 6 them, that the line of questioning ought to be
- 7 justified as relevant.
- 8 MR. GRATTAN: I'd be pleased to justify
- 9 it.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yeah, Mr. Grattan,
- 11 you're going to tell us how this goes to air
- 12 quality problems?
- MR. GRATTAN: Just to the testimony,
- appears to be that turning on the McClure 1 and 2
- plants is going to have a deleterious impact on
- 16 air quality.
- 17 If this plant array is a plant which is
- 18 subject to the jurisdiction of the California
- 19 Energy Commission then the California Energy
- 20 Commission is going to exercise its statutory and
- 21 regulatory powers to see that the construction,
- 22 which has happened, and operation of this plant
- 23 will not significantly impact environmental
- 24 resources to include air quality.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And his answer was

```
that it was not subject to the Commission's
```

- 2 jurisdiction.
- 3 MR. GRATTAN: Well, then we go someplace
- 4 else.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And where will
- 6 that be?
- 7 MR. GRATTAN: The air district.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right.
- 9 Overruled. Go ahead.
- 10 MR. GRATTAN: I guess basically I will,
- 11 having asked the question and having, I believe,
- 12 gotten an answer, I will let it go.
- 13 BY MR. GRATTAN:
- 14 Q But I will read from -- are you familiar
- with the California Energy Commission's ER-96 --
- MR. DeCUIR: Your Honor, I'd object, Mr.
- 17 Fay, Mr. Hearing Officer, that the reading of
- 18 something from any publication at this point is in
- 19 the nature of argument, and it would be proper in
- 20 the briefs and it would be proper if we had oral
- 21 argument, but --
- 22 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Can't we short-
- 23 circuit it, Mr. Grattan?
- 24 MR. GRATTAN: Finally. Finally.
- 25 //

1	RY	MR.	GALATI:

- 2 Q You're not saying, are you, Mr. Salyer,
- 3 that your operation of McClure 1 or 2 and/or
- 4 Woodland is going to significantly adversely
- 5 impact air quality in California, or air quality
- 6 in the valley?
- 7 A What I'm saying is it contributes to the
- 8 air impact in the San Joaquin Valley.
- 9 Q But you can't say that it significantly
- 10 impacts the air quality?
- 11 A No, just it's contributing.
- 12 Q And on page 14 of your testimony, the
- 13 last page, you seem -- there's some language here
- 14 I'd like you to explain to me.
- 15 You state that it could require
- 16 operation of Woodland generation stations for much
- 17 longer periods than intended. Could have a direct
- 18 adverse impact on air quality. And you further
- 19 say that no applicant has suggested mitigation for
- 20 environmental impacts.
- 21 You're not really suggesting that the
- 22 applicant here mitigate for the impact of your
- 23 decision, your economic -- excuse me, MID's
- decision, MID's economic decision to fire up the
- McClure and/or Woodland plants?

1 A	Could	you rephrase	that,	Ι	didn'	t
-----	-------	--------------	-------	---	-------	---

- 2 understand --
- 3 Q You're not suggesting we offset your
- 4 plants, are you?
- 5 A No. What I'm suggesting is that the
- 6 Sunrise project doesn't put us in the position to
- 7 run more than we normally would on economic
- 8 dispatch.
- 9 And in my opinion things could be done
- 10 such as remedial action schemes or upgrades to the
- 11 transmission system at Midway to mitigate the
- 12 congestion that the Sunrise project may add to the
- 13 Midway station and path 15, which would prevent us
- 14 from getting our share of the San Juan project,
- which we are committed into, it's a baseload
- 16 resource, up to Modesto.
- 17 MR. GRATTAN: Okay. I have no further
- 18 questions.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right. Ms.
- 20 Holmes?
- MS. HOLMES: Thank you.
- 22 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MS. HOLMES:
- Q I'd like to go back to an earlier part
- in your testimony. Beginning on about page 9 you

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 talk about Mr. Hesters' analysis. Do you
```

- 2 recollect that discussion?
- 3 A Somewhat, yes.
- 4 Q In your testimony you basically say that
- 5 you don't agree with Mr. Hesters' conclusions
- 6 about the impacts of potential congestion due to
- 7 Sunrise on generation in northern California. But
- 8 you don't say what your conclusions are.
- 9 Could you let me know what those are,
- 10 please?
- 11 A Could you restate the question?
- 12 Q I'm specifically wanting to know what
- 13 your conclusions are about any effect of increased
- congestion at Midway due to the Sunrise project on
- 15 generation in northern California.
- 16 A Okay.
- 17 Q I guess we'd call them indirect effects,
- as opposed to the direct effects of --
- 19 A Right.
- 21 A Yeah. My analysis of Mr. Hesters'
- 22 testimony was that he was looking at it as one
- power pool. And yeah, that's true, but what you
- 24 have to remember is there are different entities
- in northern California.

1 And in the case of Modesto Irrigation

- 2 District, if there's congestion, as I'd stated
- 3 earlier in my testimony, when there's congestion
- 4 we're in a situation where we are forced to run
- our local generation. Again, be it thermal or
- 6 hydro. Which would create more emissions.
- 7 Q So, is your discussion about
- 8 environmental effects in northern California
- 9 limited simply to a discussion of those effects
- 10 that come from the operation of your locally owned
- 11 resources?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q You're not talking about what would
- happen at other generating facilities in northern
- 15 California?
- 16 A No.
- 17 Q Okay.
- MS. HOLMES: Thank you.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Poole?
- MS. POOLE: I have no questions.
- MS. HOLMES: I'm not -- I'm sorry, --
- 22 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Oh, I'm sorry.
- 23 (Laughter.)
- 24 HEARING OFFICER FAY: You snooze, you
- lose.

1 MS. HOLMES: I'm just getting to the

- 2 good part.
- 3 BY MS. HOLMES:
- 4 Q We heard some discussion earlier about
- 5 some of the resources that you have available to
- 6 them. We talked about the San Juan facility and
- 7 you stated that the San Juan facility is a coal
- 8 plant?
- 9 A Yes, it is.
- 10 Q Do you know how old it is?
- 11 A It was built in -- well, there's four
- 12 different units and each unit was built at a
- 13 different time. It was built in the '70s. And
- 14 the unit 4 that we own a piece of, I believe was
- built around 1980.
- 16 Q And do you know if it was offset?
- 17 A I don't know.
- 18 Q Do you know whether or not either your
- 19 McClure facility or your Woodland facility were
- 20 offset?
- 21 A They were both built at times when
- 22 emission offsets weren't required. Woodland had a
- 23 150-pound per day requirement. And there was a
- 24 window of around July of -- I'm going to get the
- date wrong, but it was probably around '91, that

if a plant was sited before this magic date, and

- 2 if the emissions for NOx were below 150, no
- 3 offsets were required.
- 4 And I was not around when the McClure
- facility was sited, but I don't know how that was
- 6 handled on McClure.
- 7 Q And I apologize, you have have been
- 8 asked and answered this question, do you know what
- 9 the operating limits are of the number of hours
- 10 per year for those two facilities?
- 11 A On Woodland the number of operating
- 12 hours on natural gas are continuous. On --
- 13 Q So you can run that as a baseload
- 14 facility?
- 15 A Yes. On the McClure facility it would
- 16 be based on 10 percent of the number of hours in
- the year, which is I believe 877 hours per unit.
- 18 Q And do you know what would happen if you
- 19 found it necessary to increase the amount of
- 20 operating hours of that facility above that 10
- 21 percent? Do you know what steps you'd have to go
- 22 through with the district in order to receive
- 23 permission to do that?
- 24 A No, I would have to call them once we
- got close to it. Operating hours is something we

```
1 keep a very close handle on. So, up to now we
```

- 2 haven't gotten close enough for us to get into
- 3 that conversation.
- 4 I do know that anything above 877 hours
- 5 involves some major retrofits to the unit.
- 6 Q Do you know whether --
- 7 A It's some pretty major steps.
- 8 Q Do you know whether or not you'd need to
- 9 have a change to your district permit?
- 10 A Above 877?
- 11 O Yes.
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q And do you know whether or not that
- 14 would require you to provide offsets for that
- 15 modification?
- 16 A I don't know for sure.
- 17 Q You stated earlier that you have a
- 18 preference for environmental dispatch, is that
- 19 correct?
- 20 A No, --
- 21 Q I believe you testified earlier, we
- 22 talked about whether or not you -- how you
- 23 dispatched your plants, and you stated that it was
- on an economic basis. And I believe that Sunrise
- 25 asked you about environmental dispatch.

1	Perhaps	you	could	repeat	your	response
---	---------	-----	-------	--------	------	----------

- 2 to that?
- 3 A It was more of a consideration and a
- 4 preference, right. Like I said, we run the units
- 5 based on economic dispatch. And all things
- 6 considered we plan on our resource from the
- 7 southwest. That's the ideal world.
- 8 If there's curtailments then we go
- 9 beyond economic dispatch and we have to run our
- 10 local units, which has environmental consequences.
- 11 So that would be not our first
- 12 preference. Our first preference would be able to
- get our resource from the southwest.
- Q Do you know whether or not the Sunrise
- 15 facility has provided offsets?
- 16 A Based on today's rules they would have
- 17 to.
- 18 Q So if the resources that you're
- 19 discussing were dispatched in order of
- 20 environmental preference, wouldn't the Woodland
- 21 facility be the cleanest?
- 22 A Versus McClure? Yes, it would.
- 23 Q And McClure would be somewhat dirtier?
- 24 A Yes.
- Q And San Juan would be dirtiest?

1	A I don't know where McClure ranks
2	relative to San Juan, but they are also different
3	air districts, and San Juan doesn't have quite the
4	same air impacts that our local air district does.
5	Our local air district is ranked serious
6	in attainment. And there's talk about ratcheting
7	that up to severe.
8	Q Do you know what the attainment
9	designation is of the area where the San Juan
10	plant is located?
11	A No, I don't.
12	Q Okay, thank you.
13	MS. HOLMES: That's all my questions.
14	PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Ms. Poole?
15	MS. POOLE: No questions.
16	PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: No questions.
17	All right, Mr. DeCuir.
18	MR. DeCUIR: I was going to ask a few
19	redirect questions, if that's all right?
20	PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Certainly.
21	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
22	BY MR. DeCUIR:
23	Q Mr. Salyer, in speaking about economic

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

dispatch and your preferences, you had noted

originally when Mr. Grattan was talking to you,

24

- 1 that when you had water available that
- 2 hydroelectric power could sometimes be available
- 3 to the district, is that correct?
- 4 A That is correct. And that would be our
- 5 first choice.
- 6 Q And when you were asked by Mr. Grattan
- 7 about whether the district would be interested in
- 8 buying power from the Sunrise power project, did
- 9 you have the opportunity to explain that that
- 10 would mean that you would be keeping up your
- 11 payments on the transmission reinforcements for
- 12 South of Tessla and payments for San Juan at the
- same time? Would you explain that?
- 14 A Yes. As I had mentioned earlier, San
- Juan is a baseload resource, so there is a lot of
- 16 fixed costs there. We have a take-or-pay
- 17 requirement on the coal. We have fixed cost
- 18 obligations on our transmission. The variable
- 19 component of San Juan is very small.
- 20 So to make a decision, say, to purchase
- 21 Sunrise power we would have to dispose of the San
- Juan power, and that's not always so easy to do.
- 23 Q And finally, Mr. Grattan asked you about
- 24 significant impacts, and he attempted to relate it
- 25 solely to your power plants and emissions there in

```
1 the Modesto area.
```

- Is it your testimony that you have filed
 and ascribed here that the significant adverse
 impacts that you're concerned about are the
 cumulative nature from this plant and all the
 other plants?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 MR. GRATTAN: Objection, that
 9 mischaracterizes the testimony. He did not say it
 10 was significant in his testimony, and he did not,
 11 the witness did not say it on cross-examination.
- MR. DeCUIR: I think the record can
- 13 stand for what it is.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Do you want to
- 15 correct that? What's the answer?
- MR. DeCUIR: Well, the answer, I
- 17 believe, Mr. Fay, is very clear. The question
- 18 that Mr. Grattan asked the witness, if the
- 19 operation of the Woodland or McClure power plants
- 20 created a significant adverse impact by themselves
- in Modesto when congestion occurred at Sunrise.
- The witness is testifying now, when I
- 23 ask him on redirect about cumulative significant
- 24 adverse impacts from all of the plants that are
- being proposed through Midway, and he said yes,

1	that's	s his	concern.

- They're two different questions.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Is that your
- 4 testimony, Mr. Salyer?
- 5 MR. SALYER: Yes, it is.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Thank you. I've
- 7 got a few questions.
- 8 EXAMINATION
- 9 BY HEARING OFFICER FAY:
- 10 Q Mr. Salyer, where else have you taken
- this concern? What other forums?
- 12 A No other forums at this point.
- Q No other forums? And you talked --
- MR. DeCUIR: Mr. Fay, I would object to
- that question because I think it calls for a legal
- 16 conclusion. The premise is that there are other
- fora available, and I don't believe it's been
- shown that this witness has that background to
- 19 testify on the subject.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Well, I'm just
- 21 curious if he has spoken to other fora about this
- 22 topic. And he's answered my question. Thank you.
- MR. DeCUIR: I didn't mean to get in the
- 24 way, but I think I had that obligation to --
- 25 HEARING OFFICER FAY: I understand.

```
1 I think that unless you have any further
```

- 2 redirect, -- is there any recross based on the
- 3 redirect?
- 4 I hear none.
- 5 MR. DeCUIR: I want to thank you for
- 6 taking us out of order. We appreciate that very
- 7 much.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Sure. Okay. A
- 9 moment of consultation.
- 10 (Pause.)
- MS. POOLE: Mr. Fay, --
- 12 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yes.
- 13 MS. POOLE: -- I have another scheduling
- 14 concern. Mr. Winegar, who has come with us to
- 15 testify as to air quality, and I was planning on
- 16 putting on in the operations impact section, will
- be available through tomorrow morning. But then
- 18 he must leave. And if tomorrow morning is going
- 19 to be taken up with biology, I'm concerned about
- the time.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay. We'll have
- 22 to see if we can squeeze that in some way.
- MS. POOLE: I don't think it will take
- very long.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay. I would

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
like to take a short break for everybody's
```

- 2 benefit, no more than ten minutes. And then get
- 3 to Mr. Hesters, if he's available this afternoon.
- 4 MS. HOLMES: Mr. Hesters need to leave
- for a doctor's appointment, and has talked with
- 6 the attorney from TANC about testifying on
- 7 Thursday. Apparently it's more convenient for
- 8 them to do that, so --
- 9 HEARING OFFICER FAY: On Thursday, all
- 10 right. And can you be available, Mr. DeCuir?
- MR. DeCUIR: Yes, only on Thursday, but
- 12 I would be available Thursday.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right. Well,
- 14 we'll deal with Mr. Hesters on Thursday, then.
- 15 Let's take a ten-minute break.
- 16 (Brief recess.)
- 17 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right, we're
- 18 back on the record. I indicated that we would
- move to CURE's modeling witness.
- MS. POOLE: I appreciate that, thank
- 21 you.
- MR. GALATI: If I could just raise an
- objection for the record, that this witness filed
- 24 no prefiled testimony, and with respect to any
- issue as I understand it, I'd like to at least

1 hear an offer of proof of what this witness would

- 2 be testifying to.
- 3 MS. POOLE: This witness will be
- 4 testifying strictly on the air quality sampling
- 5 that CURE conducted. We filed the results of that
- 6 sampling as far back as September. We've
- subsequently had a workshop at which those results
- 8 were discussed. Your concerns that were raised in
- 9 Texaco's testimony for the first time on January
- 10 3rd were not raised at that workshop. This is our
- first opportunity to respond.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER FAY: This is rebuttal
- 13 testimony?
- MS. POOLE: Yes.
- MR. GALATI: And just for the record I'd
- 16 like to raise that staff actually raised issues
- 17 with respect to that, the quality of that test
- 18 data at that workshop. And our position is that
- 19 this testimony should have been prefiled and we
- 20 object to it.
- 21 MS. POOLE: These criticisms that were
- 22 raised in Texaco's testimony are very different
- from what was discussed at the workshop.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Well, your
- 25 objection is noted for the record. We're going to

1 move ahead and hear from the witness and allow the

- 2 parties to cross-examine.
- 3 Ms. Poole is limiting this to a ten-
- 4 minute presentation. Go ahead.
- 5 MS. POOLE: Thank you. Mr. Winegar,
- 6 would you please state your name and
- 7 qualifications for the record?
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: We need to swear
- 9 the witness.
- MS. POOLE: Oh, I'm sorry, yes, we do
- 11 need to swear the witness.
- 12 Whereupon,
- 13 ERIC WINEGAR
- 14 was called as a witness herein and after first
- 15 being duly sworn, was examined and testified as
- 16 follows:
- 17 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 18 BY MS. POOLE:
- 19 Q Now, would you please state your name
- and qualifications for the record?
- 21 A My name is Eric Winegar, W-i-n-e-g-a-r.
- I have a PhD in physical and environmental
- 23 chemistry from UC Davis, a masters degree in
- 24 physical chemistry and a bachelors degree in
- 25 chemistry.

1	I was	employed	at	Radian	Corporation	ior
---	-------	----------	----	--------	-------------	-----

- five years. Following that I was employed at Air
- 3 Toxics, Ltd., which is an air Quality laboratory,
- 4 for five years as Director of Research and
- 5 Technical Services.
- 6 And for the last two years I've owned my
- own company conducting primarily air measurements.
- 8 Q Now, did you collect air quality samples
- 9 for CURE on August 31st and September 1st of 1999?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 O Texaco has raised concerns about the
- 12 equipment that you used to collect this data,
- specifically on page 27 of Paula Fields'
- testimony, and I believe 28, as well.
- Would you please describe your
- 16 experience with the piece of equipment which
- 17 they're concerned with, which is called a Jerome
- 18 model 631X?
- 19 A Yes, I've had extensive experience with
- 20 the Jerome 631X, ranging from using it as just a
- 21 simple tool for field measurements for a variety
- of field projects to look at hydrogen sulfides,
- 23 such as watewater treatment plants and compost
- 24 facilities and the like.
- 25 I also have conducted a research project

for Arizona Instruments which is the manufacturer,

- 2 in which I conducted a laboratory validation study
- 3 comparing laboratory measurements versus the field
- 4 measurements that the instrument provided.
- 5 In addition, for the past 15 months
- 6 there's been mention of the project down in Avila
- 7 Beach. I've been the project manager for the air
- 8 monitoring program down there, and we've had two
- 9 Jerome instruments in there going continuously,
- and which resulted for probably upwards of 70,000
- 11 specific individual hydrogen sulfide measurements
- 12 over that time period.
- 13 Q And you supervised that sampling
- 14 operation?
- 15 A I supervised all of that sampling, and
- 16 I've reviewed all of that data.
- 17 Q Texaco states that among the things that
- 18 can affect the accuracy of the Jerome analyzer are
- 19 sudden temperature changes. Could you address
- 20 this concern and explain whether it would affect
- the measurements you took for CURE?
- 22 A That's a true statement in general;
- 23 however, for this particular project, this
- 24 particular sampling event, it is not applicable.
- 25 Both time periods in question were during the

```
1 summertime and the ambient temperature was
```

- 2 constant.
- 3 One was during the morning hours,
- 4 daytime morning hours. The other one was during
- 5 nighttime hours. There was never any -- the
- 6 instrument was never subjected to extreme
- 7 temperature changes.
- 8 Q And there's also been a concern raised
- 9 about impacts on the instrument from concentration
- 10 changes. Could you also address that concern and
- 11 explain whether it would affect the measurements
- 12 you took for CURE?
- 13 A Yeah, again that's a true statement in
- 14 certain situations. However, it's not applicable
- 15 to this one.
- 16 If you took a measurement of a
- thousandths of ppb or ppm level of hydrogen
- 18 sulfide and immediately tried to do it to a ppb
- 19 single digit ppb measurement immediately, there
- 20 would be some carry over.
- 21 However, in this case all of the
- 22 measurements were within a few tens of ppb, and
- there is, from my experience, there is no
- 24 carryover, no difference between one measurement
- 25 to the other because of concentration changes.

1 If there is a concentration change it's

- 2 typically due to a dramatic change in the source,
- if you're sampling at a particular point source,
- 4 which was not the case here.
- 5 My experience in Avila in all of the
- 6 project work we did down there, was that it was
- 7 the concentration changes were minimal over the
- 8 entire time period. And this was even in the
- 9 region of lots of vehicles working and open pits
- 10 with hydrocarbon contamination and the like.
- So, I believe that in this particular
- 12 type of sampling that was conducted, this would
- 13 have no effect.
- 14 Q And how about changing meteorology?
- 15 A Well, meteorology can affect any type of
- 16 air quality measurement, however my experience has
- 17 been again for both the Avila project, I keep
- 18 referring to that, and that's because it's been --
- it's so closely related to this type of a -- this
- 20 situation where there was an ambient, many ambient
- 21 measurements taken over a relatively short period
- 22 of time.
- 23 And my experience has been that if there
- is a change in a concentration it's due because
- 25 there is a point source, or some specific

```
identifiable source that in itself is changing.
```

- 2 But, in general, regional background
- 3 levels do not change, and consequently would not -
- I didn't observe any of that in this case,
- 5 either.
- 6 Q There is also a concern raised in
- 7 Texaco's testimony based on the calibration of the
- 8 instruments, they state that Arizona Instruments
- 9 guarantees the calibration for one year.
- 10 Prior to taking these samples in late
- 11 August and early September, when had the equipment
- that you used been last calibrated?
- 13 A The instrument that I used had been
- 14 calibrated within the -- the normal range for
- 15 calibration is once a year. The instrument that I
- 16 used had been calibrated at least twice in the
- 17 eight months prior to that sampling.
- 18 And I should note that a calibration
- 19 procedure, in all of the calibrations that we had
- done over the past 15 months on that instrument,
- 21 it involved also the replacement of the sensor,
- and revalidation of a new sensor.
- So, in essence it was a new instrument
- two or three times in the preceding months. So I
- 25 have no doubt about its capability to provide

```
1 accurate measurements.
```

- Q There's also a concern raised here that
 the CARB sampling protocol for determining
 compliance with ambient air quality standards was
- 5 not followed.
- 6 Was that a concern in your sampling
- 7 procedure?
- 8 A Can I add one more thing about the
- 9 calibration?
- 10 Q Certainly, --
- 11 A I just thought of something. I wanted
- 12 to explain a little bit about the calibration
- 13 procedure because I know, I understand where the
- objections to what had been written were coming
- 15 from.
- 16 The calibration procedure for this
- instrument consists of over 250 individual
- 18 measurements and a calibration bench generated
- 19 with a permeation two based on an NIST traceable
- standard.
- 21 So it's a very rigorous protocol, and
- that is followed on every particular
- 23 recalibration. And so that procedure had been
- 24 followed. It just wasn't documented in my
- original report, which was abbreviated just as a

```
data dump in essence.
```

- Q Thank you. There's been a concern
 raised that the CARB sampling protocol for
 determining compliance with ambient air quality
 standards was not followed here.
- 6 Could you address that concern, please?
 7 A Yes. The original intent was not to do
 8 exactly what CARB tries to do in their compliance

9 type of measurements.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

We were looking for data as an indicator of hydrogen sulfide concentrations in the area.

We were looking for data as it related to risk assessment, for risk assessment type of scenario, in exposure you want to collect a sample that's in the breathing zone, around five feet high, not the three to 15 meters type of thing that CARB recommends for a permanent type station.

Also, the siting criteria, both EPA and
CARB, lists a number of types of sampling site
criteria for different type of representativeness.
And this representativeness question for this was
more on a very micro-scale level, as opposed to a
large regional multi-mile area that the CARB
siting is generally looking at.

So, in my opinion, other than the height

1 restrictions none of the CARB siting criteria were

- violated. The obstructions from other buildings
- or other kinds of obstructions were not violated.
- 4 And regardless of that, the purpose of
- 5 the study was not the same as with the CARB study.
- 6 Q And the CARB protocol would not apply to
- 7 studies performed for risk assessment, for
- 8 example?
- 9 A That's right. In addition, there is a
- 10 special category called special studies, which is
- 11 basically everything other than the usual siting
- 12 criteria.
- 13 And so this would fall under the
- 14 category of a special study.
- 15 Q That's a CARB protocol for special
- 16 studies?
- 17 A I can't cite exactly whether it's a CARB
- thing, but I do know that EPA has that designation
- 19 for siting criteria.
- 20 Q Okay. There's also an assertion in
- 21 Texaco's testimony that 24-second readings are
- 22 unreliable, and affected our background
- 23 measurements. Could you address that, please?
- 24 A Well, there are a lot of instances where
- grab samples are used because of limitations in

```
1 the type of instruments, as opposed to a
```

- 2 continuous measurement. Not all instruments that
- 3 provide air quality measurements are continuous in
- 4 nature. And so, because of that fact one is often
- 5 limited to a series of grab samples.
- There is ample evidence, ample examples
- 7 of times in which single grab samples have been
- 8 used for various types of air quality
- 9 determinations.
- 10 But the data, itself, shows that the
- 11 levels that were measured at the site during these
- two sampling events did not vary significantly.
- 13 There are four instances here in which I returned
- to the same location between 15 to 90 minutes
- later and repeated, did another series of
- 16 measurements.
- 17 And the values between those two times
- 18 range from a difference of probably less than --
- 19 probably 2 to 3 percent, to up to the maximum of
- 20 20 percent difference. The 20 percent difference
- 21 is really negligible when it comes down to these
- 22 types of low concentration measurements. That's
- 23 pretty typical variability that you would expect.
- 24 So, on the basis of that, I believe that
- 25 these values would be representative of an hour

```
1 worth.
```

- 2 Q Are you aware of any problems with the
- 3 acrolein methodology used in your sampling?
- 5 alternative to the normal or the EPA way of doing

The sampling that I used was an

- 6 it, in that the samples were collected into a
- 7 stainless steel suma canister instead of the DMPA
- 8 derivative type of sampling media.
- 9 The DMPA sampling derivative media is
- 10 documented through refereed literature references
- 11 to --
- MR. GALATI: I need to object here.
- We're getting into acrolein sampling methods.
- 14 Nothing in our testimony addressed criticism of
- the sampling method for acrolein. We --
- MS. POOLE: In fact, your testimony at
- page 9 of the public health addresses that.
- 18 Because this witness is only available now, we're
- 19 addressing two quick questions related to that
- issue. It's all the same sampling measurements,
- it's just used for different purposes.
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: You know, other
- than the time elapsed, I don't think the sampling
- 24 methods are controversial. At least I'm not
- 25 hearing any controversy.

1 It's already in the submitted testimony.

- Why don't we let it stand.
- MS. POOLE: Well, there are some
- 4 criticisms of the sampling methodology that are
- 5 being raised for the first time in Texaco's
- 6 testimony that was filed on January 3rd. Those
- 7 are the specific criticisms we're addressing. I'm
- 8 simply responding to issues that they have raised
- 9 in their written testimony.
- 10 And I only have one more question.
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Go ahead, do
- 12 it.
- 13 BY MS. POOLE:
- 14 O Texaco cites a concern about these
- samples being taken from the intersection of
- 16 Moquel and Crocker Road. Were there any concerns
- 17 present when you took measurements at this
- 18 location that would compromise the measurement?
- 19 A Not at all. There's not a soul to be
- seen in the area when I collected my samples.
- Q And there were no cars?
- 22 A No cars.
- MS. POOLE: Thank you. The witness is
- 24 available for cross.
- 25 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: All right,

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 Mr. Galati.
```

- 2 MR. GALATI: May I have just a moment?
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Certainly.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Holmes, will
- 5 you have some questions?
- 6 MS. HOLMES: I have three.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Would you like to
- 8 go ahead?
- 9 MS. HOLMES: I'll wait until they're
- done, they may ask them.
- 11 (Pause.)
- 12 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 13 BY MR. GALATI:
- 14 Q Mr. Winegar, are you aware that the
- 15 measurements that you took were being compared to
- 16 a one-hour H2S standard?
- 17 A At the time, no.
- 18 Q You testified earlier that it was being
- used for risk assessment, correct?
- 20 A I don't know if I knew that when I was
- 21 collecting samples or later on, but that's what
- I've been informed, yes.
- 23 Q Are you aware that CARB requires a
- 24 reference method to be used when you're comparing
- to a one-hour standard?

```
1 A Yeah, I think I'd say that I'm generally
```

- 2 aware of that.
- 3 Q Was your method equivalent to a one-hour
- 4 sampling?
- 5 MS. POOLE: Could you clarify that --
- DR. WINEGAR: Yeah, I'm not sure --
- 7 BY MR. GALATI:
- 8 Q I need to find out how to phrase this
- 9 question. I can use the --
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Counsel, are
- 11 you referring to an algorithm that allows a
- 12 statistical sample to be taken that approximates
- an hour? Is that where you're going?
- MR. GALATI: Actually, yes.
- 15 BY MR. GALATI:
- 16 Q Was your samples equivalent to an
- integrated one-hour sample?
- 18 A No, no one sample is always equivalent,
- 19 however there are instances in which data from a
- single grab sample can be interpreted as
- 21 equivalent to a longer period. There's EPA
- 22 guidance to that effect.
- 23 Q Is there a CARB reference method to that
- that says that?
- 25 A There's no CARB reference method for

- 1 ambient hydrogen sulfide.
- 2 O Isn't it a fact that the machine that
- 3 you used to measure this could only take up to a
- 4 24-second reading?
- 5 A That's correct.
- 6 Q And, again, you initially took these
- 7 samples to be used in a risk assessment?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 MR. GALATI: No further questions.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right. Ms.
- Holmes.
- 12 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- BY MS. HOLMES:
- 14 Q Was the instrument that you used
- 15 calibrated on each day of the tests?
- 16 A It's generally calibrated at the
- 17 factory, and the factory certifies that
- 18 calibration for a year. The procedure for
- 19 starting the instrument in the morning, or
- whenever it's used, is to regenerate the sensor
- 21 which is to turn it on and heat up the sensor and
- 22 the absorbent trail that's on it. Then to wait a
- 23 half hour and re-zero the bridge. All of that was
- done.
- 25 Q In your mind does that constitute

- 1 confirming that the calibration is correct?
- 2 A According to specifications from the
- 3 manufacturer, yes.
- 4 Q What detection method is used in this
- 5 particular instrument?
- 6 A It's based on the change and resistivity
- of a thin gold film in the detector. As hydrogen
- 8 sulfide absorbs on the surface, it changes the
- 9 resistivity which is detected as a change in
- 10 current.
- 11 Q Do you know whether the instrument has
- 12 any known interferences?
- 13 A That was part of the study that I did
- 14 with Arizona Instruments. It does have some known
- interferences, but a maximum of approximately 30
- 16 percent of the hydrogen sulfide response.
- 17 Hydrocarbons and things like that do not
- 18 cause interferences.
- 19 Q What does cause interferences?
- 20 A The highest interference I believe was
- 21 dimethyl sulfide.
- Q And lastly, are there instruments
- 23 available that are capable of measuring H2S for
- 24 more than 24 seconds?
- 25 A There are continuous measurements that

```
can be done, but they are not portable.
```

- 2 MS. HOLMES: Thank you. Those are all
- 3 my questions.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Thank you, Ms.
- 5 Holmes. I'm just trying to see, the TANC
- 6 representative is not here, so I can't turn to him
- 7 for questions.
- 8 (Pause.)
- 9 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Ready, Ms.
- 10 Poole?
- MS. POOLE: Yes.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Commissioner
- Rohy has a question before you start, if we can.
- 14 EXAMINATION
- 15 BY VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY:
- 16 Q You mentioned in your testimony that on
- 17 two previous occasions the sensor was replaced in
- the last one year, I believe, is that correct?
- 19 A I think I said eight months, but, yes.
- 20 Q Eight months, okay. How do you know
- 21 when the sensor is bad and needs replacement?
- 22 A Usually when you get zeroes when you
- 23 know that you shouldn't get zeroes for an extended
- 24 period of time.
- 25 Q I'll let that one go by for a minute. I

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 trust you on that one.
```

5

Usually when you're taking sensitive recordings you check the calibration after the measurements. I understood from Ms. Holmes'

question that you zeroed it.

- In my background that's different from running a calgas or something else through it to check the calibration. Did you, in fact, check the calibration with a standard gas?
- 10 A No, I did not. I followed the vendor's

 11 recommendations about annual calibration. But the

 12 work that I had done previously with this

 13 laboratory validation study confirmed that the

 14 calibration stays solid for many many

 15 measurements, hundreds and hundreds of

 16 measurements.
- In fact, the way they judge the need,
 the vendor estimates that there are on the order,
 and I'm not certain about the number, but several
 hundred regenerations before the sensor needs to
 be recalibrated.
- Q Sounds like it's replaced during the recalibration cycle, though, is that correct?
- A Not always apparently. They do a check,

```
1 favorably in some fashion, they determine that it
```

- 2 needs to be replaced.
- 3 Q When you say they, does that mean that
- 4 you send it back to the factory or to a --
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q -- factory representative?
- 7 A To the factory, itself.
- 8 Q How big is this instrument?
- 9 A It's about so big, weighs about seven
- 10 pounds.
- 11 Q Could you give for the record some
- 12 estimate of the inches and --
- 13 A Oh, --
- 14 Q Yeah big is kind of hard for the record.
- 15 A Yes. Fourteen inches long by eight
- inches wide by about six inches high.
- 17 VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: Thank you. I know
- that's approximate, but it helps the record.
- 19 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- BY MS. POOLE:
- 21 Q How many samples did you take in this
- sampling excursion you did for CURE?
- 23 A On two separate occasions, the first
- event there were 35 samples; the second there were
- 25 43.

```
1 Q And was your approach to take three 24-
```

- 2 second samples and average them?
- 3 A Actually, I should clarify. Those were
- 4 sample numbers. In the majority of the cases I
- 5 took at least three, and sometimes four samples
- 6 sequentially, and then the final number was the
- 7 average taken of those.
- 8 All of this is represented in the table
- 9 that was submitted. And there were some cases
- 10 where there was just one single measurement.
- 11 Q So you actually took hundreds of
- 12 samples, correct?
- 13 A Close to that.
- 14 Q And did you take enough measurements
- over a limited period of time in the oilfield to
- determine a representative one-hour sample for
- 17 H2S?
- 18 A Actually I'm looking at this data little
- 19 bit more, it does -- with looking at the
- 20 timeframe, for example on September 1st from 12:30
- a.m. to 1:30 a.m., there were a large number of
- 22 samples separated by three to five minutes. And
- 23 so that would be representative of a one hour
- sample.
- MS. POOLE: Thank you.

1 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Just one other

- 2 question.
- 3 EXAMINATION
- 4 BY HEARING OFFICER FAY:
- 5 Q I can't recall whose testimony it was,
- 6 but they indicated that the measurements showed at
- 7 one time a lower count of H2S in the Low Kern
- 8 natural area which would be expected.
- 9 And then in the oil field, and then the
- 10 opposite at another time. How do you explain that
- 11 type of change?
- 12 A I can't.
- 13 Q I mean does this surprise you that that
- 14 would happen?
- MS. POOLE: I believe Dr. Fox can
- 16 address that.
- DR. FOX: I believe the information that
- 18 you're referring to with respect to the
- 19 concentration being higher at Low Kern one time,
- 20 and then lower at Low Kern the other time,
- 21 compared to the oil field, that's not true for
- 22 hydrogen sulfide.
- The hydrogen sulfide measurements were
- 24 uniformly lower at Low Kern than they were in the
- oil field.

1 However, with respect to acrolein and 2 some of the other pollutants, the toxic 3 pollutants, that's true. On one day the concentrations of several constituents, for 5 example acrolein, were higher in Low Kern than 6 they were in the oil field. And then on the subsequent sampling trip they were higher in the 8 oil field than they were at Low Kern. 9 Which I think is probably what you're 10 remembering from staff's public health testimony. 11 The response to that is acrolein is a common constituent in the atmosphere. It derives from 12 13 automobiles. And there's a very high ambient 14 background of acrolein throughout the state. 15 And it's primarily affected by transport rather than the oil field operation. And so the 16 17 day where you saw high acrolein in Low Kern was 18 probably due to transport out of the Bakersfield 19 area into Low Kern. Whereas the day that you saw 20 low levels there wasn't any significant amount of 21 transport. 22 It's important to keep in mind the constituents when you're talking about these 23 24 measurements, because things that are indeed

related to the oil field you would expect to be

1 higher in the oil field than in the background

- 2 area. And that's what we actually saw with
- 3 respect to hydrogen sulfide. But not all of the
- 4 other pollutants. It does flip on some of the
- 5 other pollutants because they're part of the
- 6 regional background.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Okay, thank you.
- 8 Thanks for that clarification.
- 9 Thank you very much, Mr. Winegar. That
- 10 concludes your testimony.
- 11 What we plan to do is go no later than
- 12 6:00 p.m. tonight. And we'd like to move forward
- 13 then taking the air quality testimony on operation
- impacts.
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: And what Mr.
- 16 Fay is not finishing saying is that tomorrow after
- the biology we'll pick up where we left off. So
- 18 air quality will, for those of you who intend to
- 19 be part of the teams that testify tomorrow, that
- 20 will come back again after the biology testimony.
- 21 (Pause.)
- MR. GALATI: If I could have the record
- 23 reflect that the panel is the same as this
- 24 morning, Mr. Stein, Ms. Fields and Mr. Srackangast
- with respect to project operation.

1 Whereupor

- 2 PAULA FIELDS, DAVID STEIN and ARNOLD SRACKANGAST
- 3 were recalled as witnesses herein and having been
- 4 previously duly sworn, was examined and testified
- 5 further as follows:
- 6 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. GALATI:
- 8 Q Ms. Fields, can you summarize the panels
- 9 testimony very briefly, highlighting any opinions
- you may have about CURE's testimony?
- 11 A Certainly. You still want me to do the
- 12 summary, then?
- 13 Q Yes.
- 14 A Okay, great. I supervised and assisted
- in the preparation of the AFC and revisions,
- 16 responses to CEC and CURE data requests, the
- 17 Sunrise comments on the PSA and the written
- 18 testimony pertaining to air quality impacts from
- 19 operation of the Sunrise project.
- In this air quality analysis we
- 21 estimated emissions from the operation of the
- 22 project. We modeled the short-term and annual
- 23 impact of criteria pollutants using USEPA approved
- 24 models and USEPA and district approved
- 25 meteorological data from Fellows.

Τ	Our modeling showed that operation of
2	the Sunrise project will not cause any new
3	violation of the state and federal air quality
4	standards.
5	The Sunrise project will contribute to
6	existing violations of the state ambient air
7	quality standard for PM10, however the project
8	will provide PM10 offsets to mitigate these
9	impacts.
10	We determined the amount of ERCs
11	necessary to offset the criteria pollutant
12	emissions generated by the Sunrise project as
13	required by district new source review rule 2201.
14	The ERCs obtained by Sunrise meet all
15	applicable requirements and should be considered
16	valid for mitigation of Sunrise emissions.
17	We agree with staff's conclusions in the
18	FSA, as updated, in the revised air quality
19	testimony pertaining to Sunrise project operation,
20	and the conditions of certification. That is AQ-1
21	through AQ-40 with the exception of AQ-37 that
22	appears to be a duplicate.
23	Based on the ERCs to be provided and
24	compliance with the conditions of certification,
25	the impacts of operation of the Sunrise project

```
1 are insignificant and the project complies with
```

- laws, ordinances, regulations and standards.
- 3 Our written air quality testimony
- 4 addresses and refutes CURE's comments on the PSA.
- 5 In addition, we've reviewed their testimony
- 6 pertaining to operation of the Sunrise project and
- 7 we have the following comments. And these
- 8 basically address the two issues.
- 9 Number one, secondary PM10. We do not
- 10 believe that any secondary PM10 that may be
- generated by the Sunrise project will be
- 12 significant, for two reasons.
- 13 First of all, the San Joaquin Valley is
- 14 an ammonia-rich area, and any ammonia slip will
- therefore not significantly contribute to
- reactions with NOx or SOx to form PM10.
- 17 This opinion is corroborated by staff in
- 18 its FSA, and a Sonoma Technology report performed
- 19 for the LaPaloma project, which was relied on by
- 20 the Commission in a decision in that case.
- 21 CURE was an intervenor in that case, as
- 22 well, and that project is just eight miles away
- from the Sunrise project.
- Dr. Fox's conclusion that the Sonoma
- 25 Technology study is not applicable to the oil

fields because the oil fields are not ammonia rich

is not supported by our review of the literature.

- 3 We are providing a net air quality
- 4 benefit to the area regarding the potential
- 5 secondary PM10 formation by reducing the amount of
- 6 NOx and SOx in the region with the ERCs provided
- 7 for the project. That's the second reason why we
- 8 feel that secondary PM10 is not significant from
- 9 our project.
- 10 Secondly, ozone impacts. With respect
- 11 to Dr. Fox's conclusion that CO is an ozone
- 12 precursor, and that the Sunrise project should
- provide additional offsets for its CO
- 14 contribution, her conclusion is based on very
- 15 limited theoretical study simulating specific
- 16 conditions that were not designed to depict those
- 17 found in western Kern County.
- There is a complex scientific and
- 19 regulatory process that must be followed before
- 20 declaring a chemical and ozone precursor and
- 21 regulating its emissions and requiring offsets in
- 22 accordance with the district's ozone attainment
- 23 plan.
- 24 That process has not been completed for
- 25 CO, and a regulation of CO emissions at this

```
juncture is very premature.
```

- 3 A Yes, it does.
- 4 MR. GALATI: The panel is available for
- 5 cross-examination.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Holmes.
- 7 MS. HOLMES: I just need to clarify one
- 8 thing. We're not including any of the indirect
- 9 impacts at this point from --
- 10 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Right.
- 11 MS. HOLMES: Okay, then I have no
- 12 questions.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Poole.
- MS. POOLE: Thank you.
- 15 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 16 BY MS. POOLE:
- 17 Q Ms. Fields, the regulatory process that
- 18 you just referred to to declare a pollutant a
- 19 precursor is for the air district's purposes,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A Correct.
- 22 Q I think this is a question for Mr. Stein
- 23 based on his testimony. Is it true that the
- volume of exhaust gases emitted from a combustion
- 25 turbine is a function of the volume of gas

```
1 combusted?
```

- 2 MR. STEIN: Could you be more specific,
- 3 please, on the type of gas when you're talking?
- 4 Is that natural gas?
- 5 MS. POOLE: Yes.
- 6 MR. STEIN: Yes.
- 7 MS. POOLE: What's the approximate ratio
- 8 between the volume of gas that would be combusted
- 9 in this project, and the volume of gas combusted
- 10 in the Kern River Cogeneration project? A rough
- 11 estimate?
- 12 MR. STEIN: I don't know that off the
- top of my head. I would guess based on the
- 14 relative size of the two, that, you know, that it
- 15 would be on the order of one-half, and that would
- 16 be just for the -- I would like to point out,
- 17 though, that that would be related specifically to
- 18 the overall gas volume that is being discharged,
- 19 and not necessarily -- there's not necessarily a
- 20 direct correlation for individual constituents.
- 21 MS. POOLE: I'm asking you about natural
- gas combusted.
- MR. STEIN: Natural gas --
- MS. POOLE: The ratio between --
- MR. STEIN: Yeah, I would say

```
1 approximately half.
```

- MS. POOLE: So this project --
- 3 MR. STEIN: In Sycamore.
- 4 MS. POOLE: -- will combust twice as
- 5 much natural gas as the Kern River project
- 6 approximately?
- 7 MR. STEIN: Approximately. I think
- 8 there are other factors that come into play
- 9 including the efficiency of the unit, probably be
- 10 the most important factor. But I would say that's
- 11 probably good --
- 12 MS. POOLE: And same question for the
- 13 Sycamore project.
- 14 MR. STEIN: Now I'm confused. I thought
- 15 you just asked me for the Sycamore.
- MS. POOLE: I just asked you for Kern
- 17 River.
- 18 MR. STEIN: Oh, okay. Yeah, I think the
- 19 turbines, my understanding is the turbines are
- 20 similar for those two facilities. So I think it
- 21 would be the same response.
- MR. GALATI: If the Commission is
- 23 interested we do have Steve Clark, the expert who
- 24 did the engineering design if we wanted those
- 25 numbers more accurately than Mr. Stein has been

- 1 able to estimate.
- 2 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Well, I think
- 3 that depends on what level Ms. Poole is going to.
- What are you trying to establish here, and do you
- 5 need that level of detail to answer your question?
- 6 I mean it seems to me that your question has just
- 7 been answered.
- MS. POOLE: I'm satisfied with the
- 9 response that I've received.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Okay. I think,
- 11 Counselor, the answer is no.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: I think the
- answer that the witness gave is generally correct.
- 14 But coming from the gas turbine industry, to
- answer Ms. Poole's question, when you get into
- 16 totally different types of turbines like aircraft
- 17 turbines, the amount of power per pound of air is
- 18 quite different.
- 19 So they don't all have the same amount
- of horsepower or kilowatt outage per pound of air
- 21 going through the engine. But in this class of
- 22 engines that we're talking about, the answer is
- 23 generally correct.
- MS. POOLE: Thank you.
- 25 MR. STEIN: And if I could just clarify

```
1 my response. I understood that you were asking
```

- 2 that question on a per-turbine basis.
- MS. POOLE: That's correct.
- 4 MR. STEIN: Yeah, okay.
- 5 MS. POOLE: Is the gas turbine vendor
- for this project willing to guarantee a PM10
- 7 emission limit of 9 pounds per hour?
- 8 MR. STEIN: We have received a guarantee
- 9 of 9 pounds an hour for a portion of the
- 10 particulate exhaust.
- 11 MS. POOLE: For PM10 overall is the
- vendor willing to guarantee a PM10 emission limit
- of 9 pounds per hour?
- MR. STEIN: No.
- 15 MS. POOLE: What level of PM10 emissions
- overall does the vendor guarantee?
- 17 MR. STEIN: The turbine manufacturer
- 18 guaranteed an emission rate of 18 pounds an hour.
- MS. POOLE: Will PM10 emissions from
- 20 this project be monitored with a continuous
- 21 emissions monitor?
- 22 MR. STEIN: They will be monitored with
- 23 extensive source testing that will be done twice
- in the first year of operation. And those should
- 25 be very representative of typical operation.

```
1 There isn't much fluctuation there.
```

- 2 MS. POOLE: So PM10 emissions will not
- 3 be monitored with a continuous emissions monitor?
- 4 MR. STEIN: That's correct.
- 5 MS. POOLE: And how frequently do the
- 6 conditions in the final DOC require that PM10
- 7 emissions be monitored on an annual basis?
- 8 MR. STEIN: I'd have to check the DOC to
- 9 see. If you'll give me a moment.
- 10 MS. POOLE: That's all right, you don't
- 11 need to check it.
- 12 Are you familiar with district rule 4305
- 13 regarding steam generators?
- 14 MR. STEIN: I'm familiar that there are
- 15 district regulations regarding steam generators.
- 16 Perhaps you can tell me a little bit more about
- what rule 4305 requires, and I can respond.
- MS. POOLE: That's all right. Would you
- 19 please turn to page 5 of the ERC application
- 20 review for one of your NOx credits which is
- 21 included as attachment 10 to CURE's air quality
- 22 testimony.
- 23 (Pause.)
- MS. POOLE: There are two exhibits in
- 25 that attachment; it's the second one. Entitled

```
1 ERC application review.
```

- MR. STEIN: Yes, I have it.
- 3 MS. POOLE: The first paragraph of that
- 4 page, you're on page 5, correct?
- 5 MR. STEIN: Yes.
- 6 MS. POOLE: The first paragraph of that
- 7 page, that explains that the emission reductions
- 8 that form the basis of this ERC are the reductions
- 9 on oil-fired steam generators from an initial
- 10 limit of .4 pounds per million Btu to .14 pounds
- 11 per million Btu, correct?
- 12 MR. STEIN: I'd like to take a moment to
- 13 review this, please.
- 14 (Pause.)
- MR. STEIN: Okay, I've looked it over
- 16 briefly.
- 17 MS. POOLE: Would you like me to re-ask
- 18 the question?
- MR. STEIN: Would you please.
- 20 MS. POOLE: The emission reductions that
- 21 form the basis of this ERC are the reductions on
- 22 oil-fired steam generators from an initial limit
- of .4 pounds per million Btu to .14 pounds per
- 24 million Btu, correct?
- 25 MR. STEIN: My plain reading of this

```
1 report would indicate that that's what the report
```

- 2 represents. I would note that this report was
- done by a Mr. Richard Karrs who I assume is a
- 4 representative of the San Joaquin Valley Unified
- 5 APCD. And he would be the person who could
- 6 respond definitively as to your question.
- 7 But a plain reading of the report would
- 8 indicate that's correct.
- 9 MS. POOLE: This is one of the ERCs that
- 10 the project is relying on, correct?
- 11 MR. STEIN: I would have to check with
- 12 the applicant to respond to that. Would you give
- me a moment?
- MS. POOLE: Sure.
- 15 (Pause.)
- MR. STEIN: I can't tell based on the
- information that's here whether or not that's true
- 18 or not.
- 19 MS. POOLE: Okay. I'm not trying to
- 20 trick you. I just want to confirm that this is
- 21 what these documents --
- MR. STEIN: I understand.
- MS. POOLE: Okay.
- 24 MR. STEIN: I would just note that these
- are project, you know, the reason for my

```
1 hesitation is there's a project number here that
```

- 2 doesn't correspond to a banking certificate
- 3 number. The only thing that's here are ATCs and I
- 4 don't have another document to make a cross-
- 5 comparison to be able to answer your question
- 6 definitively.
- 7 MS. POOLE: Okay. Just for the record,
- 8 this project number does correspond to the NOx ERC
- 9 S-0160-2.
- 10 Now, could you also please turn to page
- 11 5 of the other document in attachment 10, which is
- 12 the CARB RACT determination dated July 18, 1991.
- 13 MR. GALATI: Sorry, what page number was
- 14 that?
- MS. POOLE: Page 5. Do you have that in
- 16 front of you?
- MR. STEIN: Yes.
- MS. POOLE: This determination states
- 19 that RACT for nongas-fired generators is a NOx
- 20 emission limit of .15 pounds per million Btu,
- 21 correct?
- MR. STEIN: Yes.
- 23 MS. POOLE: Thank you. That's all my
- 24 questions.
- 25 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Where were you

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 going with that? I'm mystified as to your pulling

- 2 that out on the table. What have you just
- 3 validated by doing that?
- 4 MS. POOLE: As you've heard, the
- 5 representative from the San Luis Obispo Air
- 6 District testified to emission reduction credits
- 7 have to be adjusted periodically. They have to be
- 8 RACT adjusted. And they have to be adjusted based
- 9 on other requirements including district rules and
- 10 other requirements.
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Right.
- MS. POOLE: I am trying to clarify
- 13 what -- the basis for this particular ERC and what
- 14 the requirements are -- were at the time this ERC
- 15 was banked and also are currently, under district
- 16 rules.
- 17 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Thank you.
- 18 MR. GALATI: I've been informed that the
- 19 district can reappear on Thursday to answer any
- 20 questions regarding that, as well.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Any other
- 22 questions for the panel?
- MS. POOLE: No questions.
- MR. GALATI: Mr. Stein, regarding the --
- 25 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Just a minute,

4		~ 7 . '
1	Mr	Galati.
	1.1T •	Jaracr.

- 2 EXAMINATION
- 3 BY HEARING OFFICER FAY:
- 4 Q Ms. Field, on page 16 of your testimony
- 5 you cite a mistake made by staff that I believe
- 6 was based on information provided in the AFC. Are
- 7 you clear on why that mistake was made?
- 8 A Is this with regard to the start-
- 9 up/shut-down emissions?
- 10 O Yes.
- 11 A Yes, I believe we're clear on that. I'm
- 12 clear on that.
- 13 Q And what was the confusion there, based
- on your understanding?
- 15 A Okay, let me ask a question then. Your
- 16 question is in regard to our correction of the
- 17 table air7?
- 18 Q Yes.
- 19 A Oh, okay. It's my recollection that
- 20 staff had used the emission rates from a single
- 21 turbine instead of two turbines.
- Q Just was a misunderstanding?
- 23 A I believe so, yeah. Probably --
- 24 well, --
- 25 MR. STEIN: Basically I think what the

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 staff did was they determined that a different

- 2 start-up scenario than the one represented by
- 3 applicant and modeled by applicant would be
- 4 appropriate to evaluate.
- 5 So they attempted to take our modeling
- 6 results and simply scale those results for the
- 7 difference between the start-up scenario that they
- 8 conjectured and the one that we modeled, since the
- 9 model results are proportional to the emission
- 10 rate.
- 11 And that would be an appropriate
- 12 procedure to follow, but for the fact that the
- 13 scaling was done on the emission rate of a single
- turbine instead of the emission rate of both
- 15 turbines.
- So, we were simply pointing out that
- 17 there should be a different ratio than the one
- 18 that staff used. The approach, we think, is
- 19 generally acceptable.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right, and
- 21 I'll ask any of you on the panel, in Ms. Fields'
- 22 testimony on page 22, she notes that they disagree
- with staff's air quality 17 and 18. Is that now -
- 24 has that been satisfied, based on the staff
- 25 revisions?

1	MS.	FIELDS:	Yes.
_	1110.	r Trillo.	TCD.

- 2 HEARING OFFICER FAY: And I assume, Mr.
- 3 Stein, you agree with -- you now agree with
- 4 staff's testimony on the ERCs, the adequacy of the
- 5 ERCs?
- 6 MR. STEIN: Yes.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER FAY: That's all. Ms.
- 8 Holmes?
- 9 MS. HOLMES: I'm sorry?
- 10 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Anything further?
- MS. HOLMES: No.
- 12 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 13 BY MR. GALATI:
- 14 Q Mr. Stein, regarding the PM10 emission
- 15 limit guarantee, can you please explain for the
- 16 Committee how Sunrise will satisfy the 9 pound per
- hour on PM10?
- 18 A Well, Sunrise will ultimately satisfy
- 19 the requirement for 9 pounds an hour by performing
- 20 compliance source test measurements that will be
- 21 conducted using approved source test measurement
- 22 methods and witnessed by representatives of the
- 23 air district.
- 24 Our basis for recommending to the
- 25 district an emission rate of 9 pounds an hour was

4					_		
1	haged	α n	an	evaluation	\cap t	the	AM1 GG1 ON
	Dabca	O_{11}	an	CVaruacron	\circ	CIIC	CILLEDETOIL

- 2 characteristics of another turbine that is nearly
- 3 identical to the one that will be used by Sunrise.
- 4 And taking that emission rate data and scaling it
- 5 based on the amount of condensable particulate
- 6 matter that would be expected from a typical
- 7 combustion turbine operating in a similar
- 8 operating environment.
- 9 Q And is it correct that the DOC requires
- 10 Sunrise, as a condition, to meet that 9 pounds per
- 11 hour?
- 12 A Yes. The DOC limits Sunrise to a 9
- pound per hour PM10 emission rate.
- MR. GALATI: No further questions.
- 15 EXAMINATION
- 16 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Just one follow-
- 17 up. Is that turbine the Crockett Power Plant?
- 18 MR. STEIN: It is, yes.
- 19 VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: It's intriguing to
- see how you're going to achieve 9 pounds as
- opposed to the manufacturer's guarantee of 18. My
- 22 understanding of your response, and correct me if
- I'm wrong, is that you know of a similar turbine,
- in this case Crockett, that in fact is achieving a
- 25 similar result, is that correct?

1	MR. STEIN: Yes, if we look at the
2	measurement data for Crockett we've satisfied
3	ourselves that that emission rate is consistent
4	with an emission rate of 9 pounds an hour with a
5	bit of margin.
6	VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: I'm not an expert
7	at all on PM10, it's almost like saying I'm not an
8	attorney, but I won't go there. But I do know
9	about NOx and other pollutants from gas turbines.
10	And they do vary with ambient temperature,
11	elevation and other meteorological properties.
12	Have you taken that into account that
13	your site may be different from the site of
14	Crockett, and in fact your results may be
15	different?
16	MR. STEIN: We wouldn't expect too much
17	difference with particulate matter, and the PM10
18	emission rate is primarily a function of the
19	quality of the gas and the combustion efficiency;
20	and to a lesser extent on the PM10 levels in the
21	ambient air.
22	There are high efficiency filters on all
23	these machines that tend to neutralize that
24	component or levelize that component. And the

ambient temperature, while it, you know, may come

into play, I'm not sure would come into play in a

- 2 measurable way.
- 3 VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: Thank you.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Anything further,
- 5 Mr. Galati?
- 6 MR. GALATI: No further questions.
- 7 MS. POOLE: I have one recross.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Within the scope?
- 9 MS. POOLE: Yes.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER FAY: All right.
- 11 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 12 BY MS. POOLE:
- 13 Q Mr. Stein, the Crockett data that you
- just referred to only measures one part of the
- 15 PM10 emissions, correct?
- 16 A The Crockett data measures what's called
- the front-half, or filterable particulate.
- MS. POOLE: Thank you.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Ms. Holmes, do you
- 20 have a witness?
- 21 MS. HOLMES: Do you want me to call my
- 22 witness? Yes, we can recall Mr. Loyer.
- Whereupon,
- 24 JOSEPH LOYER
- 25 was recalled as a witness herein and having been

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 previously duly sworn, was examined and testified

- 2 further as follows:
- 3 MS. HOLMES: Mr. Loyer has been sworn,
- 4 so we'll just step right into this.
- 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MS. HOLMES:
- 7 Q Could you please summarize your
- 8 testimony on operational impacts of the project?
- 9 A Yes. We evaluated the project for
- 10 start-up, full load, daily and annual emissions.
- 11 We determined the impacts to be potentially
- 12 significant for PM10, and very close to
- 13 significant for NO2, although under the standard.
- 14 We looked at fumigation, found no
- impacts under fumigation.
- We evaluated, to a certain extent, the
- 17 ERCs that were provided, and we found them to be
- under a certain amount of duress from EPA, but
- 19 that is a discussion between EPA and the air
- 20 district, in our view, since we have no real
- 21 jurisdiction there.
- 22 On a daily basis we found that the ERCs
- 23 provided more than offset the project emission
- 24 impacts when we did not take into account the
- 25 distance ratio as is the policy of the Energy

```
1 Commission.
```

- 2 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Counselor, do
- 3 you have any questions?
- 4 MS. HOLMES: Excuse me, I have two more
- 5 questions on direct. I'm sorry.
- 6 BY MS. HOLMES:
- 7 Q Earlier you heard testimony from the
- 8 witnesses for Sunrise, both about staff's
- 9 condition of certification 37 and about the table
- that's been identified as Air7.
- 11 Could you respond to those comments made
- 12 by Sunrise?
- 13 A Condition 37 is unfortunately a
- 14 duplicate of condition 35. Don't know how that
- 15 slipped through. We have four levels of review
- and it still got by.
- 17 As for air quality table 7, this was an
- 18 unfortunate error on my part that was brought up
- in the PSA, that through everything that was going
- on I neglected to correct.
- 21 Q So do you agree with Sunrise's
- 22 characterization?
- 23 A I do.
- MS. HOLMES: Thank you. Those are all
- 25 my questions.

1 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Thank you, Ms.

- 2 Holmes. Counselor.
- 3 MR. GALATI: No questions.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Ms. Poole.
- 5 MS. POOLE: Thank you.
- 6 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MS. POOLE:
- 8 Q Mr. Loyer, is the Energy Commission
- 9 staff relying in its testimony on ERCs that have
- 10 been disputed by EPA to conclude that there are no
- 11 significant impacts?
- 12 A Yes, we are.
- 13 Q In your supplemental testimony you
- 14 address some issues about the district's
- 15 calculation of potential to emit. The district
- 16 rules require that the amount of offsets provided
- by a project be based on the project's potential
- 18 to emit, correct?
- 19 A That's correct.
- 20 Q And district rules state that a
- 21 project's potential to emit equal the maximum
- 22 capacity of the project to emit a pollutant under
- 23 its physical and operational design, limited only
- 24 by an emission limitation, quote, "incorporated
- 25 into the applicable permit as an enforceable

```
permit condition" unquote. Is that correct?
```

- 2 A That is correct.
- 3 Q The district calculated the project's
- 4 potential to emit based on a 20-minute start-up,
- 5 correct?
- 6 A That's correct.
- 7 Q Has the district imposed an enforceable
- 8 permit condition limiting start-ups to 20 minutes?
- 9 A No, they have not.
- 10 Q On page 33 of the FSA, your testimony,
- 11 you state that the increase in SO2 emissions by
- this project will be compensated by the PM10
- offsets required to bring Texaco's stationary
- 14 source balance to zero.
- These PM10 offsets that you're relying
- on are required by the district to offset
- 17 preexisting PM10 increases, correct?
- 18 A In part they are.
- 19 Q What's the other part?
- 20 A The project's direct PM10 emissions.
- 21 Q Any increases in secondary PM10 from the
- 22 project's emissions of SO2 would be in excess of
- these preexisting increases, correct?
- 24 A If such secondary PM10 existed that
- 25 would be correct.

```
1 Q On page 1 of your supplemental testimony
```

- 2 you state that the staff now finds that the
- 3 project complies with all LORS, which was a change
- 4 from your previous testimony issued on December
- 5 17th.
- 6 A That's correct.
- 7 Q Air district rules are applicable LORS,
- 8 aren't they?
- 9 A They are.
- 10 Q And district rules 2201 and 2301 require
- 11 that the ERCs used for this project be surplus,
- 12 correct?
- 13 A They do.
- 14 Q Are you familiar with district rule
- 15 2201, section 4.3.3 which requires that other
- 16 facilities owned or operated by an applicant or by
- any entity controlling, controlled by or under
- 18 common control with an applicant be in compliance
- 19 with all applicable emission standards and
- 20 limitations?
- 21 A Yes, I am.
- 22 Q Have you reviewed attachment 21 to
- 23 CURE's air quality testimony?
- 24 A Yes, I did. I just didn't bring it up
- with me.

```
1 Q Okay.
```

- 2 A Didn't have that much space for it.
- 3 Q Does that attachment identify several
- 4 notices of violation pending against Texaco and
- 5 its affiliates?
- 6 A Looks like about six pages worth.
- 7 Q And that equipment is not in compliance
- 8 with district rules, is that right?
- 9 A That is up to the district to determine.
- 10 Q That list was issued by the district,
- 11 correct?
- 12 A It appears to be.
- 13 Q What's the limit imposed by your
- 14 recommended conditions of certification on ammonia
- 15 slip?
- A We've limited them to 10 ppm.
- 17 Q And the applicant's not required to meet
- anything lower than that, are they?
- 19 A They are not.
- 20 Q On page 30 of the FSA you assume that
- 21 ammonia slip will typically be in the range of 1
- 22 to 2 ppm to conclude that secondary PM10 emissions
- will be insignificant.
- 24 This limit of 1 to 2 ppm is not imposed
- in a condition of certification, is it?

```
1 A No, it's not.
```

- 2 Q Do you think the applicant can meet a
- 3 limit of 1 to 2 ppm ammonia slip?
- 4 A I would say probably about 60 percent of
- 5 the time they probably could.
- 6 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: What are you
- 7 basing that on?
- 8 MR. LOYER: Just experience from seeing
- 9 other power plants using ammonia. Most of the
- 10 time the power plants tend to keep the ammonia
- 11 slip very low because they're losing money if they
- 12 have slip, so --
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Four times out
- of ten they're going to miss that?
- MR. LOYER: Well, one to two ppm is a
- 16 pretty --
- 17 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: I mean if
- 18 they're losing money it seems like --
- 19 MR. LOYER: -- strict limit --
- 20 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Right, but if
- 21 they're losing money it seems like that's big
- 22 money in this case.
- MR. LOYER: Well, ammonia.
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Yeah, the cost
- of, plus the manhours to get it back, get it

1 cranked back into alignment again. Four times out

- of ten, 40 percent error rate, it seems pretty
- 3 high.
- 4 MR. LOYER: Well, to exceed a 2 ppm
- 5 limit would -- we'll say it's a 2 ppm per hour
- 6 limit, they would have about 15 minutes to adjust
- 7 back underneath it if they went over it.
- 8 So I think I'm being maybe a little over
- 9 conservative, but probably not by that much.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER MOORE: Okay.
- 11 VICE CHAIRMAN ROHY: Commissioner, they
- often adjust the ammonia for dealing with upset
- 13 conditions. And I don't have a better number, but
- it's usually why the numbers can range over quite
- a large amount of space there.
- And don't ask me what an upset condition
- 17 is.
- 18 (Laughter.)
- 19 BY MS. POOLE:
- 20 Q Your testimony on page 30 indicates that
- 21 a limit of 1 to 2 ppm can be achieved when the
- 22 catalyst is not degrading, correct?
- 23 A Yes, a limit of -- a 1 to 2 ppm ammonia
- 24 slip emission is typical of a catalyst in good
- 25 operating condition.

```
1 Q Can the applicant replace a catalyst
```

- when it degrades?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q Should the applicant replace a catalyst
- 5 when it degrades?
- 6 A The applicant should review the catalyst
- 7 to be replaced or reconditioned when it starts to
- 8 degrade.
- 9 Q What ammonia slip is associated with
- 10 ScoNOx?
- 11 A None.
- 12 Q Does ScoNOx achieve at least as
- 13 stringent NOx levels as have been proposed here?
- 14 A Not at this time.
- 15 Q If a turbine like this one is operating
- in an area with lots of dust in the air, it will
- 17 have higher PM10 emissions than a turbine
- operating in a dust-free environment, correct?
- 19 A I don't know for sure. I would imagine
- it probably would, but the intake on these
- 21 turbines do have filters. So it may or may not.
- Q Would it be fair to say that PM10
- 23 emissions depend, to some extent, on the input air
- 24 quality?
- 25 A Yes, to some extent they do.

```
1 Q Are PM10 levels in the Bay Area lower
```

- 2 than PM10 levels in the southern San Joaquin
- 3 Valley?
- 4 A If you can believe monitoring data, yes,
- 5 they are.
- 6 Q So an important factor in comparing
- 7 source tests would be what levels of PM10 other
- 8 plants in the southern San Joaquin Valley are
- 9 achieving, correct?
- 10 A It would be reasonable to take them into
- 11 consideration.
- 12 Q You attended the October 28th workshop
- on biology and water impacts in this case,
- 14 correct?
- 15 A Yes, I did.
- 16 Q At that workshop you stated that an oil
- 17 field worker had recently been discovered
- 18 unconscious in the Midway Sunset oil field with
- 19 their H2S monitor ringing, correct?
- 20 A That is a story that was related to me,
- 21 yes.
- MR. GALATI: Again, I'd object. We're
- 23 here on project operation. She can certainly
- 24 bring up the information that she wants to in
- indirect impacts when we have somebody who can

```
1 respond.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Yeah, does that
- 3 relate to project operation?
- 4 MS. POOLE: I can ask that question in
- 5 indirect.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Right.
- 7 MS. POOLE: That's all I have.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Any redirect?
- 9 MS. HOLMES: I have one question.
- 10 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MS. HOLMES:
- 12 Q Mr. Loyer, to your knowledge, has ScoNOx
- been installed successfully on a frame 7 turbine
- 14 yet?
- 15 A No, it has not.
- MS. HOLMES: Thank you.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER FAY: Any recross based
- 18 on that?
- MS. POOLE: One question.
- 20 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 21 BY MS. POOLE:
- Q Has the Commission issued a permit which
- requires the use of ScoNOx?
- 24 A To me?
- 25 Q Yes.

A I thought you might be asking the other
witness that.
I'd have to review the permit. I
believe it allows ScoNOx to be installed and if
ScoNOx does not perform as expected, then it can
be replaced with the standard DLNSCR arrangement.
Q And the permit you're referring to is
the LaPaloma?
A This is the LaPaloma, yes.
MS. POOLE: Thank you.
MR. LOYER: And this is only on one
turbine.
HEARING OFFICER FAY: Thank you. This
is a reasonable stopping place. And our plan at
this time is to pick up with biology in the
morning. And when that is done, we will return to
air quality.
We are adjourned until 9:00 tomorrow
morning.
(Whereupon, at 5:30 p.m., the hearing
was adjourned, to reconvene at 9:00
a.m., Tuesday, January 11, 2000, at this
same location.)
000

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

I, DEBI BAKER, an Electronic Reporter, do hereby certify that I am a disinterested person herein; that I recorded the foregoing California Energy Commission Hearing; that it was thereafter transcribed into typewriting.

I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for any of the parties to said Hearing, nor in any way interested in the outcome of said Hearing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 14th day of January, 2000.

DEBI BAKER

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345